

**APPENDIX Q**  
**AIR QUALITY SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| Q.1   | Introduction .....   | Q-1 |
| Q.2   | Air Impact Analysis .....                                    | Q-1 |
| Q.3   | Air Impact Analysis Results Summary .....                    | Q-2 |
| Q.4   | Assumptions.....   | Q-3 |
| Q.4.1 | Alternative A .....  | Q-3 |
| Q.4.2 | Alternatives B and C and the Tentatively Selected Plan ..... | Q-4 |
| Q.5   | Dredging Projects Emission Calculator Output .....           | Q-7 |
| Q.6   | References .....   | Q-8 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|              |   |     |
|--------------|---|-----|
| Table Q.3-1. | ROAA ACAM and Summary Report–Estimated Construction Emissions for Alternatives A, B, and C, and the Tentatively Selected Plan. .... | Q-2 |
| Table Q.3-2. | Five Year Average Report–Emissions from Dredging. ....  | Q-3 |
| Table Q.3-3. | ROAA ACAM Summary Report–Estimated Operations Emissions for Alternatives A, B, and C, and the Tentatively Selected Plan. ....       | Q-3 |
| Table Q.4-1. | ROAA Worse case Assumptions under Alternatives. ....  | Q-4 |
| Table Q.4-2. | ROAA ACAM Assumptions Alternatives B and C and the Tentatively Selected Plan. ....  | Q-6 |
| Table Q.5-1. | ROAA Dredging Calculator Output for Alternative C .....   | Q-7 |
| Table Q.5-2. | ROAA Dredging Calculator Output for Alternative B and the Tentatively Selected Plan .....   | Q-8 |

## LIST OF ANNEXES

Annex A: Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) Reports

**ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| ACAM  | Air Conformity Applicability Model     |
| CFR   | Code of Federal Regulations            |
| NAAQS | National Ambient Air Quality Standards |
| ROAA  | record of air analysis                 |
| RONA  | Record of Non-Applicability            |
| USACE | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers           |

## Q.1 Introduction

This appendix provides the Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) report and record of air analysis (ROAA) for the various measures proposed under the Section 203 Study's final array of alternatives (Alternatives A, B, C, and RO).

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) used Air Force's ACAM to analyze a net change in emissions and assess the potential air quality impacts associated with Alternatives A, B, C, and RO. The analysis was performed in accordance with Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the Department of the Air Force (DAF) Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) (Title 32 of the Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Part 989); and the General Conformity Rule (40 CFR §§ 93.150–93.165). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Total combined direct and indirect emissions associated with Alternatives A, B, C, and RO, were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the "worst case" and "steady state" (net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. Construction and operational emissions from Alternatives A, B, C, and RO, are presented in **Table Q.3-1** and **Table Q.3-3**, respectively. General Conformity under Section 1.76 of the Clean Air Act has been evaluated for the action described above according to the requirements of 40 CFR 93 Subpart B.

Based on the analysis, the requirements of this rule are:

\_\_\_\_\_ applicable

  X   not applicable

USACE concludes that de minimis thresholds for applicable criteria pollutants would not be exceeded nor would the projected emissions be regionally significant (i.e., greater than 10 percent of the air basin's emission budgets) as a result of implementation of Alternative A, B, C, or RO. The emissions data supporting this conclusion are shown in **Table Q.3-1** and **Table Q.3-3**, which summarize the ACAM report for the Record of Non-Applicability (RONA).

USACE concludes that further formal conformity determination procedures are not required, resulting in this RONA.

RONA Approval Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

## Q.2 Air Impact Analysis

Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are not applicable. Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving steady-state emissions (i.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized once the action is fully implemented). The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in *Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, *Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and *Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources* (AFCEC 2025a,b,c).

“Insignificance indicators” were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the potential impact of Alternatives A, B, C, and RO, on local air quality. The insignificant indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact on air quality. The insignificance indicators are the 250-ton-per-year Prevention of Significant Deterioration major source threshold and 25 tons per year for lead (Pb) for actions occurring in areas that are in attainment (not exceeding any of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards [NAAQS]). The indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to use in identifying actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any NAAQS.

### Q.3 Air Impact Analysis Results Summary

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with Alternatives A, B, C, and RO, are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the alternatives will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more of the NAAQS and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed. The alternatives’ net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the insignificance indicators and are summarized in **Table Q.3-1, Table Q.3-2, and Table Q.3-3**. The full ACAM reports are provided in Annex A.

**Table Q.3-1. ROAA ACAM and Summary Report—Estimated Construction Emissions for Alternatives A, B, C, and RO.**

| Alternative                    | VOC    | NH <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO     | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | Pb    | Exceedance |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|
| De minimis threshold           | 250.00 | 250.00          | 250.00          | 250.00          | 250.00 | 250.00           | 250.00            | 25.00 | No         |
| Alternative A (5-year annual)  | 0.321  | 0.008           | 0.033           | 2.560           | 2.847  | 62.97            | 0.111             | 0     | No         |
| Alternative B (5-year annual)  | 1.8554 | 0.008           | 0.0024          | 1.0212          | 1.253  | 22.8602          | 0.0358            | 0     | No         |
| Alternative C (5-year annual)  | 1.497  | 0.044           | 0.0044          | 1.9788          | 2.2852 | 32.9318          | 0.01              | 0     | No         |
| Alternative RO (5-year annual) | 0.299  | 0.005           | 0.00            | 0.777           | 1.332  | 46.892           | 0.010             | 0     | No         |

Source: ACAM reports (Annex A).

Notes: Alternative A includes minor canal profile changes. All values are provided as tons per year. VOC = volatile organic compound; NH<sub>3</sub> = ammonia; SO<sub>x</sub> = sulfur oxides; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon monoxide; PM<sub>10</sub> = inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 10 µm or smaller; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = fine inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 2.5 micrometers (µm) or smaller; Pb = lead.

**Table Q.3-2. Five Year Average Report–Emissions from Dredging.**

| Alternative                    | VOC    | NH3    | SOx    | NOx    | CO     | PM10   | PM2.5  | Pb    | Exceedance |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------|
| De minimis threshold           | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 25.00 | No         |
| Alternative B (5-year annual)  | 0.732  | 0.69   | 0.69   | 44.98  | 17.03  | 1.616  | 1.568  | 0     | No         |
| Alternative C (5-year annual)  | 1.70   | 1.61   | 1.70   | 98.81  | 29.88  | 3.58   | 3.47   | 0     | No         |
| Alternative RO (5-year annual) | 0.732  | 0.69   | 0.69   | 44.98  | 17.03  | 1.616  | 1.568  | 0     | No         |

Source: Bureau of Ocean Energy Management dredging emission calculator (ENVIRON International Corp. and Woods Hole Group 2013)

Notes: All values are provided as tons per year. VOC = volatile organic compound; NH3 = ammonia; SOx = sulfur oxides; NOx = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon monoxide; PM10 = inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 10 µm or smaller; PM2.5 = fine inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 2.5 micrometers (µm) or smaller; Pb = lead.

**Table Q.3-3. ROAA ACAM Summary Report–Estimated Operations Emissions for Alternatives A, B, C, and RO.**

| Alternative             | VOC    | NH3    | SOx    | NOx    | CO     | PM10   | PM2.5  | Pb    | Exceedance |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------|
| De minimis threshold    | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 25.00 | No         |
| Alternative A           | -0.460 | 0      | -0.480 | 1.775  | -0.481 | -0.380 | 0      | 0     | No         |
| Alternative B (annual)  | 0.050  | 0      | -0.135 | 7.092  | 1.611  | 0.095  | 0.095  | 0     | No         |
| Alternative C (annual)  | 0.172  | 0      | -0.091 | 9.889  | 2.437  | 0.220  | 0.220  | 0     | No         |
| Alternative RO (annual) | 0.064  | 0      | -0.040 | 3.937  | 0.963  | 0.084  | 0.084  | 0     | No         |

Source: ACAM reports (Annex A).

Notes: Alternative A includes minor canal profile changes. All values are provided as tons per year. VOC = volatile organic compound; NH3 = ammonia; SOx = sulfur oxides; NOx = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon monoxide; PM10 = inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 10 µm or smaller; PM2.5 = fine inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 2.5 micrometers (µm) or smaller; Pb = lead.

## Q.4 Assumptions

### Q.4.1 Alternative A

**Table Q.4-1** outlines the scope and scale of various construction and site preparation activities proposed under Alternative A. Work would occur across seven specified locations (G-56 Gated Spillway, G-57 Gated Spillway, S-37B Gated Spillway, S-37A Gated Spillway, S-36 Gated Spillway, S-33 Gated Spillway, and S-13 Pump Station and Gated Spillway). Activities include soil removal, demolition, land disturbance, tree removal, new building construction, dewatering, riprap installation, structural backfill, asphalt pavement removal, and topsoil stripping. Dewatering is the most voluminous activity, with 2.5 million units consistently reported across nearly all locations, excluding S-37A Gated Spillway and G-56 Gated Spillway. Land disturbance and new construction also represent large-scale efforts, particularly at S-33 Gated Spillway and G-57 Gated Spillway. Demolition activities are prominent at S-13 Pump Station and Gated Spillway, S-33 Gated Spillway, and S-37B Gated Spillway. In contrast, tree removal is minimal and largely confined to S-13 Pump Station and Gated Spillway, S-33 Gated Spillway, S-36 Gated Spillway, and S-37B Gated Spillway. Riprap and backfill installation, along with pavement removal and topsoil stripping, show varied implementation across locations, reflecting localized needs for erosion control, structural support, and surface preparation.

**Table Q.4-1. ROAA Worse case Assumptions under Alternatives.**

| Activity                                    | Description                                      | Units | Volume/Area by Location                             |                           |                            |                           |                           |                           |                           |
|---|--|-------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   |  |       | S-13<br>Pump<br>Station<br>and<br>Gated<br>Spillway | S-33<br>Gated<br>Spillway | S-37B<br>Gated<br>Spillway | S-36<br>Gated<br>Spillway | G-54<br>Gated<br>Spillway | G-56<br>Gated<br>Spillway | G-57<br>Gated<br>Spillway |
| Soil Removal                                | General  | CY    | 10,000  | 3,000                     | 1,700                      | 14,000                    | 600                       | 600                       | 1,600                     |
| Demolition<br>(Cofferdam and<br>Structures) | General<br>(unspecified)                         | CF    | 135,000   | 152,000                   | 90,000                     | 94,500                    | 3,000                     | 3,000                     | 0                         |
| Land Disturbance                            | General  | SF    | 282,500   | 1,200,000                 | 310,000                    | 223,000                   | 86,000                    | 86,000                    | 339,000                   |
| Tree Removal                                | General  | CY    | 145   | 100                       | 100                        | 100                       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| New<br>Construction/<br>Buildings           | New<br>Construction                              | SF    | 300,000   | 207,000                   | 68,300                     | 82,000                    | 8,000                     | 8,000                     | 250,000                   |
| Dewatering                                  | Canal and<br>excavation<br>areas                 | gal   | 2,500,000   | 2,500,000                 | 2,500,000                  | 2,500,000                 | 0                         | 0                         | 2,500,000                 |
| Riprap<br>Installation                      | Downstream<br>channel<br>banks                   | SF    | 147,000   | 60,000                    | 132,000                    | 49,500                    | 122,000                   | 122,000                   | 0                         |
| Structural Backfill                         | Around new<br>pump station<br>structures         | CY    | 3,300   | 1,100                     | 1,100                      | 4,500                     | 1,000                     | 1,000                     | 0                         |
| Asphalt<br>Pavement<br>Removal              | Access roads<br>near pump<br>system              | SF    | 37,400  | 11,000                    | 88,000                     | 27,000                    | 54,000                    | 54,000                    | 54,000                    |
| Topsoil Stripping                           | Vegetated<br>areas within<br>disturbance<br>zone | SF    | 252,000   | 207,000                   | 80,000                     | 180,000                   | 8,000                     | 8,000                     | 339,000                   |

Source: Estimated Using Soil Disturbance Area in Cost Estimates (UFC 1-200-01, UFC 1-200-02); Army Cost Analysis Manual 2020; and Independent Government Cost Estimate Handbook Feb 2023.

Notes: CY = cubic yards; SF = square feet; gal = gallons

#### Q.4.2 Alternatives B, C, and RO

**Table Q.4-2** outlines the scope and scale of various construction and site preparation activities proposed under Alternatives B and C and RO. These encompass a range of activities spread across several general and site-specific locations, each varying in scale and scope. Soil removal and pile operations cover significant areas, with the largest volumes occurring at the G-57 Gated Spillway (853,500 square feet), followed by S-37A Gated Spillway (294,000 square feet) and S-36 Gated Spillway (210,000 square feet), indicating concentrated remediation or preparation activities. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures also spans large areas, particularly at G-54 Gated Spillway (301,650 square feet), S-36 Gated Spillway (187,800 square feet), and S-33 Gated Spillway (152,000 square feet), reflecting extensive infrastructure removal. Land disturbance, a major component of site development, is most intensive at S-33 Gated Spillway (1,200,000 square feet) and G-57 Gated Spillway (341,500 square feet), with all locations exceeding 282,500 square feet. Tree removal is relatively limited in volume but consistently required at nearly all locations, averaging about 100 cubic yards per site, with the highest volumes at S-13 Pump Station and Gated Spillway and G-57 Gated Spillway (145 cubic yards each). New building

construction is prominent at G-57 Gated Spillway (733,900 square feet), G-56 Gated Spillway (626,200 square feet), and G-54 Gated Spillway (613,000 square feet), pointing to substantial development phases in those locations. A large-scale dewatering operation is uniform across all locations, with each requiring approximately 2.5 million gallons, underscoring high groundwater or water table management needs. Riprap installation, focused on downstream channel banks, is notably extensive at S-13 Pump Station and Gated Spillway (147,000 square feet) and S-37A Gated Spillway (174,000 square feet), essential for erosion control. Structural backfill activities are uniformly distributed, with each location requiring 3,300 cubic yards, indicating standard construction around pump station infrastructure. Asphalt pavement removal and replacement occurs primarily at S-37A Gated Spillway (369,560 square feet) and S-13 Pump Station and Gated Spillway (37,400 square feet), representing major access road improvements or upgrades. Finally, topsoil stripping, vital for site preparation, reaches peak volumes at S-37A Gated Spillway and G-57 Gated Spillway (300,000 square feet each), reflecting significant earthworks across the project footprint. The same emission models and assumptions applied under Alternative B and RO were used for operation, maintenance, repair, replacement, and rehabilitation, but using inputs based on the WCS improvements proposed under these alternatives.



**Table Q.4-2. ROAA ACAM Assumptions Alternatives B, C, and RO.**

| Activity                                 | Description                             | Units | Volume/Area by Location                             |                           |                            |                            |                           |                           |                           |                           |
|--|---|-------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|  |   |       | S-13<br>Pump<br>Station<br>and<br>Gated<br>Spillway | S-33<br>Gated<br>Spillway | S-37B<br>Gated<br>Spillway | S-37A<br>Gated<br>Spillway | S-36<br>Gated<br>Spillway | G-54<br>Gated<br>Spillway | G-56<br>Gated<br>Spillway | G-57<br>Gated<br>Spillway |
| Soil Removal                             | General                                 | CY    | 10,000  | 3,000                     | 1,700                      | 294,000                    | 210,000                   | 200,000                   | 100,000                   | 853,500                   |
| Demolition (Cofferdam and Structures)    | General (unspecified)                   | CF    | 135,000   | 152,000                   | 90,000                     | 138,000                    | 187,800                   | 301,650                   | 266,000                   | 87700                     |
| Land Disturbance                         | General                                 | SF    | 282,500   | 1,200,000                 | 310,000                    | 602,320                    | 292,160                   | 326,600                   | 273,560                   | 341,500                   |
| Tree Removal                             | General                                 | CY    | 145   | 100                       | 100                        | 100                        | 100                       |                           | 100                       | 145                       |
| New Construction/Buildings               | New Construction                        | SF    | 300,000   | 207,000                   | 68,300                     | 273,350                    | 307,450                   | 613,000                   | 626,200                   | 733,900                   |
| Dewatering                               | Canal and excavation areas              | gal   | 2,500,000   | 2,500,000                 | 2,500,000                  | 2,500,000                  | 2,500,000                 | 2,500,000                 | 2,500,000                 | 2,500,000                 |
| Riprap Installation                      | Downstream channel banks                | SF    | 147,000   | 60,000                    | 132,000                    | 174,000                    | 113,000                   | 132,000                   | 115,200                   | 21000                     |
| Structural Backfill                      | Around new pump station structures      | CY    | 3,300   | 3,300                     | 3,300                      | 3,300                      | 3,300                     | 3,300                     | 3,300                     | 3,300                     |
| Asphalt Pavement Removal and replacement | Access roads near pump system           | SF    | 37,400  | 11,000                    | 88,000                     | 369,560                    | 18,600                    | 88,000                    | 50,760                    | 5,400                     |
| Topsoil Stripping                        | Vegetated areas within disturbance zone | SF    | 252,000   | 207,000                   | 80,000                     | 300,000                    | 200,000                   | 200,000                   | 100,000                   | 300,000                   |

Source: Estimated Using Soil Disturbance Area in Cost Estimates (UFC 1-200-01, UFC 1-200-02); Army Cost Analysis Manual 2020; and Independent Government Cost Estimate Handbook Feb 2023.

Notes: CY = cubic yards; SF = square feet; gal = gallons

## Q.5 Dredging Projects Emission Calculator Output

Alternatives B, C, and RO, propose canal conveyance improvements (i.e., dredging). Alternative B proposes canal conveyance improvements (i.e., dredging) in the G-08 (Hillsboro) Canal, C-14 (Cypress Creek) Canal, and C-11 (South New River) Canal. Alternative C proposes canal improvements in the G-08 (Hillsboro) Canal, C-14 (Cypress Creek) Canal, C-13 (Middle River) Canal, C-12 (Plantation) Canal, G-15 (North New River), and C-11 (South New River) Canal. Alternative RO proposes canal improvements in the same canals as Alternative B but at a reduced scope. The Dredging Projects Emissions Calculator, developed in Microsoft Access 2007, was used to generate the emissions data summarized in **Table Q.5-1, Table Q.5-2, and Table Q.5-3**, below. The calculator stores required information, provides a simple user interface for data input, performs all necessary calculations, and provides both tabular reports and spreadsheet-compatible data export. A data model was developed to satisfy emission calculation and reporting requirements while maintaining data integrity and consistency.

**Table Q.5-1. ROAA Dredging Calculator Output for Alternative C.**

| Type              | Name      | Subtype                      | Quantity | HC (tons)   | VOC (tons)  | CO (tons)   | NOx (tons)  | PM10 (tons) | PM2.5 (tons) | CO <sub>2</sub> (tons) |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Auxiliary Vessels | Crew Boat | Crew Boat                    | 1        | 0.192       | 0.202       | 1.14        | 7.1         | 0.163       | 0.158        | 483                    |
| Auxiliary Vessels | Pump      | Tender                       | 3        | 6.19        | 6.52        | 92.4        | 385         | 14.3        | 13.9         | 3.14e+04               |
| Auxiliary Vessels | Tow Boat  | Tow Boat                     | 1        | 0.384       | 0.404       | 2.56        | 13.1        | 0.27        | 0.262        | 965                    |
| Auxiliary Vessels | Vessel    | Tow Boat                     | 1        | 1.03        | 1.09        | 15.4        | 64.2        | 2.39        | 2.32         | 5.23e+03               |
| Auxiliary Vessels | BB        | Tow Boat                     | 3        | 0.172       | 0.181       | 34.3        | 22.3        | 0.687       | 0.666        | 1.17e+04               |
| Shore Equipment   | BB        | Crawler Tractors             | 1        | 0.0222      | 0.0234      | 0.0213      | 0.0549      | 0.00199     | 0.00193      | 90                     |
| Shore Equipment   | BB        | Excavators                   | 1        | 0.022       | 0.0231      | 0.0199      | 0.0493      | 0.00173     | 0.00168      | 89.1                   |
| Shore Equipment   | BB        | Off-highway Trucks           | 1        | 0.023       | 0.0242      | 0.021       | 0.049       | 0.00184     | 0.00178      | 93.3                   |
| Dredge Vessel     | BB        | Vessel-mounted               | 3        | 0.0174      | 0.0183      | 3.48        | 2.26        | 0.0695      | 0.0674       | 1.18e+03               |
|                   |           | <b>Total</b>                 |          | <b>8.06</b> | <b>8.48</b> | <b>149</b>  | <b>494</b>  | <b>17.9</b> | <b>17.4</b>  | <b>5.12e+04</b>        |
|                   |           | <b>5-year Annual Average</b> |          | <b>1.61</b> | <b>1.7</b>  | <b>29.9</b> | <b>98.8</b> | <b>3.58</b> | <b>3.47</b>  | <b>1.02e+04</b>        |

Notes: CO = carbon monoxide; CO<sub>2</sub> = carbon dioxide; HC= Hydrocarbons; NH<sub>3</sub> = ammonia; NOx = nitrogen oxides; PM2.5 = fine inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 2.5 micrometers (µm) or smaller; PM10 = inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 10 µm or smaller; SOx = sulfur oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound.

**Table Q.5-2. ROAA Dredging Calculator Output for Alternative B**

| Type             | Name      | Subtype                      | Quantity | HC (tons)    | VOC (tons)   | CO (tons)     | NOx (tons)     | PM10 (tons)  | PM2.5 (tons) | CO <sub>2</sub> (tons) |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Auxiliary Vessel | Crew Boat | Crew Boat                    | 1        | 0.191        | 0.201        | 1.136         | 7.104          | 0.163        | 0.158        | 482.645                |
| Auxiliary Vessel | Boat      | Boat                         | 1        | 2.064        | 2.173        | 30.812        | 128.334        | 4.775        | 4.632        | 10467.030              |
| Auxiliary Vessel | Vessel    | Tow Boat                     | 1        | 1.032        | 1.086        | 15.406        | 64.167         | 2.387        | 2.316        | 5233.515               |
| Auxiliary Vessel | BB        | Tow Boat                     | 3        | 0.171        | 0.180        | 34.327        | 22.313         | 0.686        | 0.665        | 11661.226              |
| Dredge Vessel    | BB        | Vessel-mounted Pump          | 3        | 0.017        | 0.018        | 3.476         | 2.259          | 0.069        | 0.067        | 1180.883               |
|                  |           | <b>Total</b>                 |          | <b>3.477</b> | <b>3.661</b> | <b>85.159</b> | <b>224.177</b> | <b>8.083</b> | <b>7.840</b> | <b>29025.300</b>       |
|                  |           | <b>5-Year Annual Average</b> |          | <b>0.695</b> | <b>0.732</b> | <b>17.031</b> | <b>44.835</b>  | <b>1.616</b> | <b>1.568</b> | <b>5805.060</b>        |

Notes: CO = carbon monoxide; CO<sub>2</sub> = carbon dioxide; HC= Hydrocarbons; NH<sub>3</sub> = ammonia; NOx = nitrogen oxides; PM2.5 = fine inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 2.5 micrometers (µm) or smaller; PM10 = inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 10 µm or smaller; SOx = sulfur oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound.

**Table Q.5-2. ROAA Dredging Calculator Output for Alternative RO.**

| Type             | Name      | Subtype                      | Quantity | HC (tons)    | VOC (tons)   | CO (tons)     | NOx (tons)    | PM10 (tons)  | PM2.5 (tons) | CO <sub>2</sub> (tons) |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Auxiliary Vessel | Crew Boat | Crew Boat                    | 2        | 0.0383       | 0.040        | 0.227         | 1.420         | 0.032        | 0.031        | 96.529                 |
| Auxiliary Vessel | Boat      | Boat                         | 2        | 1.238        | 1.304        | 18.487        | 77.000        | 2.865        | 2.779        | 6,280.218              |
| Auxiliary Vessel | BB        | Tow Boat                     | 2        | 0.206        | 0.217        | 3.081         | 12.833        | 0.477        | 0.463        | 1,046.703              |
| Dredge Vessel    | BB        | Vessel-mounted Pump          | 2        | 0.006        | 0.006        | 1.158         | 0.753         | 0.023        | 0.022        | 393.627                |
|                  |           | <b>Total</b>                 |          | <b>1.489</b> | <b>1.568</b> | <b>22.954</b> | <b>92.007</b> | <b>3.399</b> | <b>3.297</b> | <b>7,817.078</b>       |
|                  |           | <b>5-year Annual Average</b> |          | <b>0.297</b> | <b>0.313</b> | <b>4.590</b>  | <b>18.401</b> | <b>0.679</b> | <b>0.659</b> | <b>1,563.415</b>       |

Notes: CO = carbon monoxide; CO<sub>2</sub> = carbon dioxide; HC= Hydrocarbons; NH<sub>3</sub> = ammonia; NOx = nitrogen oxides; PM2.5 = fine inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 2.5 micrometers (µm) or smaller; PM10 = inhalable particulate matter with a diameter generally 10 µm or smaller; SOx = sulfur oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound.

## Q.6 References

AFCEC (Air Force Civil Engineer Center). 2025a. Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Methods for Estimating Emissions of Air Pollutants for Stationary Sources at U.S. Air Force Installations. Retrieved from <https://aqhelp.com/Documents/2025-June%20Stationary%20Guide.pdf>. Accessed August 2025.

AFCEC. 2025b. Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, Methods for Estimating Emissions of Air Pollutants for Mobile Sources at United States Air Force Installations. Retrieved from <https://aqhelp.com/Documents/2025-June%20Mobile%20Guide.pdf>. Accessed August 2025.

AFCEC. 2025c. Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources, Methods for Estimating Emissions of Air Pollutants for Transitory Sources at U.S. Air Force Installations. Retrieved from <https://aqhelp.com/Documents/2025-June%20Transitory%20Guide.pdf>. Accessed August 2025.

**ANNEX A**  
**AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL (ACAM) REPORTS**

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

☐ applicable  
☒ not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

## Air Impact Analysis:

### 2027

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 1.644                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 13.241                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 14.983                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.169                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 314.869                   | 250                      | Yes                    |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.615                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.043                     | 250                      | No                     |

### 2028

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 1.605                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 12.801                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 14.238                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.168                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 314.850                   | 250                      | Yes                    |

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|               |       |     |    |
|---------------|-------|-----|----|
| <b>PM 2.5</b> | 0.599 | 250 | No |
| <b>Pb</b>     | 0.000 | 25  | No |
| <b>NH3</b>    | 0.041 | 250 | No |

### 2029

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.029                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

### 2030

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.902                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.615                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -2.246                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.788                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

### 2031 - (Steady State)

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.902                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.615                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -2.246                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.788                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

The estimated annual net emissions associated with this action temporarily exceeds the insignificance indicators. However, the steady state estimated annual net emissions are below the insignificance indicators showing no significant long-term impact to air quality. Therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air quality impact assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ  
Name, Title

Aug 11 2025  
Date



**AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT  
RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)**

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Alt A Operations

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2030

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

☐ applicable  
☒ not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

### Analysis Summary:

#### 2030

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.460                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 1.775                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -0.481                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.482                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.388                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.388                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

#### 2031 - (Steady State)

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.460                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 1.775                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -0.481                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.482                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.388                    | 250                      | No                     |

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|               |        |     |    |
|---------------|--------|-----|----|
| <b>PM 2.5</b> | -0.388 | 250 | No |
| <b>Pb</b>     | 0.000  | 25  | No |
| <b>NH3</b>    | 0.000  | 250 | No |

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ

Aug 11 2025

**Name, Title**

**Date**

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 1. General Information

---

### - Action Location

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**- Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**- Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**- Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

### - Action Purpose and Need:

Upgrade of Structures

### - Action Description:

The project Section 203 Study Area (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

### - Point of Contact

**Name:** Dewey Cooper  
**Title:** Civ

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

**Organization:** Tetra Tech  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

## - Activity List:

| Activity Type |                           | Activity Title                 |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2.            | Construction / Demolition | Alternate A                    |
| 3.            | Emergency Generator       | Pump Engine                    |
| 4.            | Emergency Generator       | Aux Engine                     |
| 5.            | Emergency Generator       | 300 HP                         |
| 6.            | Emergency Generator       | Emergency Generator            |
| 7.            | Emergency Generator       | S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary |
| 8.            | Emergency Generator       | Dewatering                     |

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

## 2. Construction / Demolition

### 2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

#### - Activity Location

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**- Activity Title:** Alternate A

#### - Activity Description:

The proposed project encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint.

#### - Activity Start Date

**Start Month:** 1  
**Start Month:** 2027

#### - Activity End Date

**Indefinite:** False  
**End Month:** 5  
**End Month:** 2029

#### - Activity Emissions:

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| VOC             | 2.942804  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.054798  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 24.661786 |
| CO              | 28.299888 |

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| PM 10           | 629.418174 |
| PM 2.5          | 0.912923   |
| Pb              | 0.000000   |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.084804   |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.239935               |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.194386               |

| Pollutant         | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 6603.604821            |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 6661.834654            |

## 2.1 Demolition Phase

### 2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

#### - General Demolition Information

Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>): 500000  
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite  | 1                   | 8             |
| Excavators Composite                | 3                   | 8             |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite       | 2                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 2                   | 6             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)  
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|  | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |       |       |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|

## 2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.38980 | 0.00742         | 3.42957         | 4.29108 | 0.07071 | 0.06505 |
| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02330         | 0.00466          | 574.33236       | 576.30332         |
| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)

BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)

(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd<sup>3</sup> / 27 ft<sup>3</sup>)

0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

VM<sub>TWT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.2 Site Grading Phase

### 2.2.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.2.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

#### - General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft<sup>2</sup>): 2526500  
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 8500  
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 25000

#### - Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                         | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                   | 1                   | 8             |
| Graders Composite                      | 2                   | 8             |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite | 2                   | 8             |
| Rollers Composite                      | 1                   | 8             |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite          | 2                   | 8             |
| Scrapers Composite                     | 4                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite    | 2                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)  
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 2.2.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.29535 | 0.00490         | 2.28401         | 3.40565 | 0.12705 | 0.11688 |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.25231 | 0.00487         | 2.49971         | 3.48392 | 0.13245 | 0.12186 |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                      |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.52865 | 0.00542         | 3.57666         | 4.10537 | 0.14602 | 0.13434 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.19058 | 0.00488         | 1.60937         | 1.52212 | 0.06336 | 0.05829 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02155         | 0.00431          | 531.25291       | 533.07604         |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.44206       | 529.25211         |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02382         | 0.00476          | 587.12246       | 589.13732         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02145         | 0.00429          | 528.70476       | 530.51914         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740 | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319 | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531 | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133 | 0.17757 | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694 |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132 | 0.20883 | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663 |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421 | 2.35450 | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684 |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331 | 0.53638 | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245 |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.2.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.3 Trenching/Excavating Phase

### 2.3.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Quarter: 1

Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24

Number of Days: 0

### 2.3.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

#### - General Trenching/Excavating Information

Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft<sup>2</sup>): 100000

Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 632000

Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 1000

#### - Trenching Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                              | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                        | 2                   | 8             |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite         | 1                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.3.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43579 | 0.00542         | 3.52468         | 4.59651 | 0.09918 | 0.09125 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02385         | 0.00477          | 587.92708       | 589.94470         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|    |         |         |           |           |
|----|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| MC | 0.10508 | 0.00322 | 390.91110 | 394.70550 |
|----|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|

## 2.3.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.4 Building Construction Phase

### 2.4.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.4.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

#### - General Building Construction Information

Building Category: Commercial or Retail  
Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>): 621000  
Height of Building (ft): 20  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Building Construction Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Cranes Composite                    | 1                   | 7             |
| Forklifts Composite                 | 3                   | 8             |
| Generator Sets Composite            | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 3                   | 7             |
| Welders Composite                   | 1                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

## - Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## 2.4.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.19464 | 0.00487         | 1.74774         | 1.62852 | 0.07179 | 0.06605 |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.22849 | 0.00487         | 2.15229         | 3.56761 | 0.09240 | 0.08501 |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.53730 | 0.00793         | 4.30480         | 2.85227 | 0.17170 | 0.15796 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43501 | 0.00735         | 3.46616         | 4.46084 | 0.07894 | 0.07263 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.45492       | 529.26501         |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02138         | 0.00428          | 527.06992       | 528.87869         |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.30624       | 570.25652         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.29664       | 570.24689         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.4.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.32 / 1000) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.32 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.32 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vender Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.05 / 1000) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VT</sub>: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
BH: Height of Building (ft)  
(0.05 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.05 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)  
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VT</sub>: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.5 Architectural Coatings Phase

### 2.5.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 6  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.5.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

#### - General Architectural Coatings Information

Building Category: Non-Residential  
Total Square Footage (ft<sup>2</sup>): 12000  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Architectural Coatings Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 2.5.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips ( 1 trip / 1 man \* day)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

PA: Paint Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)

800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days ( 1 ft<sup>2</sup> / 1 man \* day)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$$

VOC<sub>AC</sub>: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft<sup>2</sup> coated area / total area)

0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>2</sup>)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.6 Paving Phase

### 2.6.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 6  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

## - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 6  
Number of Days: 0

## 2.6.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

### - General Paving Information

Paving Area (ft²): 325000

### - Paving Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite  | 4                   | 6             |
| Pavers Composite                    | 1                   | 8             |
| Paving Equipment Composite          | 2                   | 6             |
| Rollers Composite                   | 2                   | 6             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 1                   | 7             |

### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.6.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.55279 | 0.00855         | 4.19775         | 3.25549 | 0.16311 | 0.15007 |
| Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.22921 | 0.00486         | 2.45013         | 3.43821 | 0.11941 | 0.10986 |
| Paving Equipment Composite [HP: 89] [LF: 0.36]         |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.18341 | 0.00488         | 2.01586         | 3.40316 | 0.07465 | 0.06867 |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.52865 | 0.00542         | 3.57666         | 4.10537 | 0.14602 | 0.13434 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

## - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56]  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02313         | 0.00463          | 570.32048       | 572.27767         |
| Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02133         | 0.00427          | 525.80912       | 527.61356         |
| Paving Equipment Composite [HP: 89] [LF: 0.36]          |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02142         | 0.00428          | 528.06776       | 529.87995         |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02382         | 0.00476          | 587.12246       | 589.13732         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.6.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)  
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)  
HP: Equipment Horsepower  
LF: Equipment Load Factor  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)  
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd<sup>3</sup> / 27 ft<sup>3</sup>)  
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)  
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)  
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)  
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)  
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works  
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560 / 2000$$

VOC<sub>P</sub>: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)  
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)  
PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft<sup>2</sup> / acre)  
2000: Conversion Factor square pounds to TONs (2000 lb / TON)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 3. Emergency Generator

### 3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Pump Engine

- Activity Description:

800 aux engine to drive pump

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.034368                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.000600                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.243200                  |
| CO              | 0.330240                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.038832                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.038832                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.002222                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000444                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 55.200000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 63.840000                 |

### 3.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 4

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 800

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

### 3.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC      | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10    | PM 2.5   | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|----------|----|-----------------|
| 0.000716 | 0.0000125       | 0.0259          | 0.00688 | 0.000809 | 0.000809 |    |                 |



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33             |

### 3.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

#### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 4. Emergency Generator

### 4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

#### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Aux Engine

#### - Activity Description:

500 hp Pump Engine

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

#### - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.104625                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.088125                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.431250                  |
| CO              | 0.288000                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.094125                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.094125                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

#### - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.001736                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000347                  |

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>  | 43.125000                 |
| CO <sub>2e</sub> | 49.875000                 |

### 4.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel  
Number of Emergency Generators: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

## - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 500  
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

### 4.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

#### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

#### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

### 4.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

#### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 5. Emergency Generator

---

### 5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

#### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 300 HP

#### - Activity Description:

3 Pumping Units

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

## - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.025110                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.021150                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.103500                  |
| CO              | 0.069120                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.022590                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.022590                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.000417                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000083                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 10.350000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 11.970000                 |

## 5.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 300

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

## 5.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 5.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 6. Emergency Generator

### 6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Activity Location

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**- Activity Title:** Emergency Generator

## - Activity Description:

Emergency Generator  
(480V Standby Emergency Generators (Diesel Engine Driven))

## - Activity Start Date

**Start Month:** 1  
**Start Year:** 2030

## - Activity End Date

**Indefinite:** Yes  
**End Month:** N/A  
**End Year:** N/A

## - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.050220                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.042300                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.207000                  |
| CO              | 0.138240                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.045180                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.045180                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.000833                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000167                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 20.700000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 23.940000                 |

## 6.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

**Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator:** Diesel  
**Number of Emergency Generators:** 6

**- Default Settings Used:** No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

**Emergency Generator's Horsepower:** 200  
**Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours):** 30

## 6.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 6.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

$AE_{POL}$ : Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

$EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 7. Emergency Generator

---

### 7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

#### - Activity Location

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

#### - Activity Description:

S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

#### - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | -1.116000                 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | -0.940000                 |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | -4.600000                 |
| CO              | -3.072000                 |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | -1.004000                 |
| PM 2.5          | -1.004000                 |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

#### - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | -0.018519                 |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | -0.003704                 |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | -460.000000               |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | -532.000000               |

### 7.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

#### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 4

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 200

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 1000

## 7.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

- Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 7.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 8. Emergency Generator

---

### 8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Dewatering

- Activity Description:

Pump for dewatering

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No

End Month: 12

End Year: 2028

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| VOC             | 0.334800 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.282000 |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.380000 |
| CO              | 0.921600 |

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| PM 10           | 0.301200 |
| PM 2.5          | 0.301200 |
| Pb              | 0.000000 |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000 |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.005556               |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.001111               |

| Pollutant         | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 138.000000             |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 159.600000             |

## 8.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel  
 Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 60  
 Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 1000

## 8.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 8.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to estimate GHG emissions associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the GHG emissions analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.



# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

### f. Point of Contact:

**Name:**  
**Title:**  
**Organization:**  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

**2. Analysis:** Total combined direct and indirect GHG emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis from the action's start through the action's "steady state" (SS, net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) of emissions.

### GHG Emissions Analysis Summary:

GHGs produced by fossil-fuel combustion are primarily carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O). These three GHGs represent more than 97 percent of all U.S. GHG emissions. Emissions of GHGs are typically quantified and regulated in units of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents (CO<sub>2</sub>e). The CO<sub>2</sub>e takes into account the global warming potential (GWP) of each GHG. The GWP is the measure of a particular GHG's ability to absorb solar radiation as well as its residence time within the atmosphere. The GWP allows comparison of global warming impacts between different gases; the higher the GWP, the more that gas contributes to climate change in comparison to CO<sub>2</sub>. All GHG emissions estimates were derived from various emission sources using the methods, algorithms, emission factors, and GWPs from the most current Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and/or Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

The Air Force has adopted the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) threshold for GHG of 75,000 ton per year (ton/yr) of CO<sub>2</sub>e (or 68,039 metric ton per year, mton/yr) as an indicator or "threshold of insignificance" for NEPA air quality impacts in all areas. This indicator does not define a significant impact; however, it provides a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant (de minimis, too trivial or minor to merit consideration). Actions with a net change in GHG (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions below the insignificance indicator (threshold) are considered too insignificant on a global scale to warrant any further analysis. Note that actions with a net change in GHG (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions above the insignificance indicator (threshold) are only considered potentially significant and require further assessment to determine if the action poses a significant impact. For further detail on insignificance indicators see Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators (April 2023).

The following table summarizes the action-related GHG emissions on a calendar-year basis through the projected steady state of the action.

| Action-Related Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |                 |                 |                  |                   |           |            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| YEAR  | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e | Threshold | Exceedance |
| 2027  | 3,107           | 0.11329372      | 0.08935676       | 3,144             | 68,039    | No         |
| 2028  | 3,009           | 0.1094115       | 0.08799488       | 3,045             | 68,039    | No         |
| 2029  | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 68,039    | No         |
| 2030  | -300            | -0.01207498     | -0.00241489      | -347              | 68,039    | No         |
| 2031 [SS Year]                                | -300            | -0.01207498     | -0.00241489      | -347              | 68,039    | No         |

The following U.S. and State's GHG emissions estimates (next two tables) are based on a five-year average (2016 through 2020) of individual state-reported GHG emissions (Reference: State Climate Summaries 2022, NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. <https://statesummaries.ncics.org/downloads/>).

| State's Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |                 |                 |                  |                   |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| YEAR                                   | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

|                |             |         |        |             |
|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| 2027           | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2028           | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2029           | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2030           | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2031 [SS Year] | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |

| U.S. Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |               |            |           |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| YEAR                                | CO2           | CH4        | N2O       | CO2e          |
| 2027                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2028                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2029                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2030                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2031 [SS Year]                      | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |

### GHG Relative Significance Assessment:

A Relative Significance Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (Rtba.e., global, national, and regional) and the degree (intensity) of the proposed action's effects. The Relative Significance Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice against alternatives through a relative comparison analysis. The analysis weighs each alternative's annual net change in GHG emissions proportionally against (or relative to) global, national, and regional emissions.

The action's surroundings, circumstances, environment, and background (context associated with an action) provide the setting for evaluating the GHG intensity (impact significance). From an air quality perspective, context of an action is the local area's ambient air quality relative to meeting the NAAQSs, expressed as attainment, nonattainment, or maintenance areas (this designation is considered the attainment status). GHGs are non-hazardous to health at normal ambient concentrations and, at a cumulative global scale, action-related GHG emissions can only potentially cause warming of the climatic system. Therefore, the action-related GHGs generally have an insignificant impact to local air quality.

However, the affected area (context) of GHG/climate change is global. Therefore, the intensity or degree of the proposed action's GHG/climate change effects are gauged through the quantity of GHG associated with the action as compared to a baseline of the state, U.S., and global GHG inventories. Each action (or alternative) has significance, based on their annual net change in GHG emissions, in relation to or proportionally to the global, national, and regional annual GHG emissions.

To provide real-world context to the GHG and climate change effects on a global scale, an action's net change in GHG emissions is compared relative to the state (where the action will occur) and U.S. annual emissions. The following table provides a relative comparison of an action's net change in GHG emissions vs. state and U.S. projected GHG emissions for the same time period.

| Total GHG Relative Significance (mton) |             |                |             |             |                |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
|  |             | CO2            | CH4         | N2O         | CO2e           |
| 2027-2031                              | State Total | 1,137,023,235  | 2,762,139   | 290,244     | 1,291,277,861  |
| 2027-2031                              | U.S. Total  | 25,682,270,895 | 128,134,558 | 7,503,538   | 31,258,476,148 |
| 2027-2031                              | Action      | 5,516          | 0.198555    | 0.172522    | 5,495          |
|  |             |                |             |             |                |
| Percent of State Totals                |             | 0.00048513%    | 0.00000719% | 0.00005944% | 0.00042551%    |
| Percent of U.S. Totals                 |             | 0.00002148%    | 0.00000015% | 0.00000230% | 0.00001758%    |

From a global context, the action's total GHG percentage of total global GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000236%.\*

# **AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS**

\* Global value based on the U.S. emitting 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, <https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions>).

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

### f. Point of Contact:

Name:  
Title:  
Organization:  
Email:  
Phone Number:

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

☐ applicable  
☒ not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

### Analysis Summary:

**2027**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions<br>(ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                              | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                              |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 1.961                        | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 16.183                       | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 17.663                       | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.176                        | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 444.287                      | 250                      | Yes                    |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.725                        | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                        | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.056                        | 250                      | No                     |

**2028**

| Pollutant | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|
|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|                          | Action Emissions<br>(ton/yr) | Indicator (ton/yr) | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                              |                    |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.829                        | 250                | No                     |
| NOx                      | 6.508                        | 250                | No                     |
| CO                       | 7.152                        | 250                | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.153                        | 250                | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 14.121                       | 250                | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.350                        | 250                | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                        | 25                 | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.046                        | 250                | No                     |

### 2029

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions<br>(ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                              | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                              |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.029                        | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 0.000                        | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 0.000                        | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.000                        | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.000                        | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.000                        | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                        | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                        | 250                      | No                     |

### 2030

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions<br>(ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                              | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                              |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.902                       | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.615                       | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -2.246                       | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.788                       | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.803                       | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.803                       | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                        | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                        | 250                      | No                     |

### 2031 - (Steady State)

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions<br>(ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                              | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                              |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.902                       | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.615                       | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -2.246                       | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.788                       | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.803                       | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.803                       | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                        | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                        | 250                      | No                     |

The estimated annual net emissions associated with this action temporarily exceeds the insignificance indicators. However, the steady state estimated annual net emissions are below the insignificance indicators showing no

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

significant long-term impact to air quality. Therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air quality impact assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ

Sep 18 2025

**Name, Title**

**Date**

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.



# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**f. Point of Contact:**

**Name:** Dewey Cooper  
**Title:** Civ  
**Organization:** Tetra Tech  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

\_\_\_\_\_ applicable  
  X   not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

**Analysis Summary:**

**2027**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 1.961                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 16.183                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 17.663                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.176                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 444.287                   | 250                      | Yes                    |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.725                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.056                     | 250                      | No                     |

**2028**

| Pollutant | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |  |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|                          |        | Indicator (ton/yr) | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------|
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |        |                    |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.829  | 250                | No                     |
| NO <sub>x</sub>          | 6.508  | 250                | No                     |
| CO                       | 7.152  | 250                | No                     |
| SO <sub>x</sub>          | 0.153  | 250                | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 14.121 | 250                | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.350  | 250                | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000  | 25                 | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.046  | 250                | No                     |

### 2029

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.029                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

### 2030

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.902                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.615                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -2.246                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.788                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

### 2031 - (Steady State)

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.902                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.615                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -2.246                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.788                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

The estimated annual net emissions associated with this action temporarily exceeds the insignificance indicators. However, the steady state estimated annual net emissions are below the insignificance indicators showing no significant long-term impact to air quality. Therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on

# **AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)**

one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air quality impact assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ  
**Name, Title**

Aug 11 2025  
**Date**

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2032

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**f. Point of Contact:**

**Name:**  
**Title:**  
**Organization:**  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

\_\_\_\_\_ applicable  
  X   not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

**Analysis Summary:**

**2032**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.050                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 7.092                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 1.611                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.135                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.095                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.095                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

**2033 - (Steady State)**

| Pollutant | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|                          |        | Indicator (ton/yr) | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------|
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |        |                    |                        |
| <b>VOC</b>               | 0.050  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>    | 7.092  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>CO</b>                | 1.611  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>SO<sub>x</sub></b>    | -0.135 | 250                | No                     |
| <b>PM 10</b>             | 0.095  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>PM 2.5</b>            | 0.095  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>Pb</b>                | 0.000  | 25                 | No                     |
| <b>NH<sub>3</sub></b>    | 0.000  | 250                | No                     |

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ

Sep 18 2025

**Name, Title**

**Date**

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2032

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**f. Point of Contact:**

**Name:**  
**Title:**  
**Organization:**  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

\_\_\_\_\_ applicable  
  X   not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

**Analysis Summary:**

**2032**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.063                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 7.143                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 1.645                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.124                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.106                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.106                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

**2033 - (Steady State)**

| Pollutant | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|



# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|                          |        | Indicator (ton/yr) | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------|
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |        |                    |                        |
| <b>VOC</b>               | 0.063  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>    | 7.143  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>CO</b>                | 1.645  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>SO<sub>x</sub></b>    | -0.124 | 250                | No                     |
| <b>PM 10</b>             | 0.106  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>PM 2.5</b>            | 0.106  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>Pb</b>                | 0.000  | 25                 | No                     |
| <b>NH<sub>3</sub></b>    | 0.000  | 250                | No                     |

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ

Aug 11 2025

**Name, Title**

**Date**

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 1. General Information

---

### - Action Location

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- **Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

- **Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

- **Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

### - Action Purpose and Need:

Upgrade of Structures

### - Action Description:

The project Section 203 Study Area (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

### - Point of Contact

**Name:** Dewey Cooper  
**Title:** Civ

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

**Organization:** Tetra Tech  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

## - Activity List:

| Activity Type |                           | Activity Title                 |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2.            | Construction / Demolition | Alternate A                    |
| 3.            | Emergency Generator       | Pump Engine                    |
| 4.            | Emergency Generator       | Aux Engine                     |
| 5.            | Emergency Generator       | 300 HP                         |
| 6.            | Emergency Generator       | Emergency Generator            |
| 7.            | Emergency Generator       | S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary |
| 8.            | Emergency Generator       | Dewatering                     |

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

## 2. Construction / Demolition

### 2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

#### - Activity Location

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**- Activity Title:** Alternate A

#### - Activity Description:

The proposed project encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint.

#### - Activity Start Date

**Start Month:** 1  
**Start Month:** 2027

#### - Activity End Date

**Indefinite:** False  
**End Month:** 5  
**End Month:** 2029

#### - Activity Emissions:

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| VOC             | 2.483684  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.046439  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 21.311359 |
| CO              | 23.894252 |

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| PM 10           | 458.107516 |
| PM 2.5          | 0.774514   |
| Pb              | 0.000000   |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.101203   |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.203632               |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.234968               |

| Pollutant         | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 5933.867548            |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 6001.835085            |

## 2.1 Demolition Phase

### 2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

#### - General Demolition Information

Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>): 1400000  
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite  | 1                   | 8             |
| Excavators Composite                | 3                   | 8             |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite       | 2                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 2                   | 6             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)  
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|  | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |       |       |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|

## 2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.38980 | 0.00742         | 3.42957         | 4.29108 | 0.07071 | 0.06505 |
| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02330         | 0.00466          | 574.33236       | 576.30332         |
| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)

BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)

(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd<sup>3</sup> / 27 ft<sup>3</sup>)

0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.2 Site Grading Phase

### 2.2.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 12  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.2.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

#### - General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft<sup>2</sup>): 3600000  
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 12000  
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 25000

#### - Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                         | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                   | 1                   | 8             |
| Graders Composite                      | 2                   | 8             |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite | 2                   | 8             |
| Rollers Composite                      | 1                   | 8             |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite          | 3                   | 8             |
| Scrapers Composite                     | 6                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite    | 2                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)  
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 2.2.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.29535 | 0.00490         | 2.28401         | 3.40565 | 0.12705 | 0.11688 |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.25231 | 0.00487         | 2.49971         | 3.48392 | 0.13245 | 0.12186 |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                      |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.52865 | 0.00542         | 3.57666         | 4.10537 | 0.14602 | 0.13434 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.19058 | 0.00488         | 1.60937         | 1.52212 | 0.06336 | 0.05829 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02155         | 0.00431          | 531.25291       | 533.07604         |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.44206       | 529.25211         |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02382         | 0.00476          | 587.12246       | 589.13732         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02145         | 0.00429          | 528.70476       | 530.51914         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740 | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319 | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531 | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133 | 0.17757 | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694 |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132 | 0.20883 | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663 |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421 | 2.35450 | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684 |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331 | 0.53638 | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245 |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.2.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.3 Trenching/Excavating Phase

### 2.3.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Quarter: 1

Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24

Number of Days: 0

### 2.3.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

#### - General Trenching/Excavating Information

Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft<sup>2</sup>): 100000

Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 800000

Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 1000

#### - Trenching Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                              | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                        | 2                   | 8             |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite         | 1                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.3.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43579 | 0.00542         | 3.52468         | 4.59651 | 0.09918 | 0.09125 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02385         | 0.00477          | 587.92708       | 589.94470         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|    |         |         |           |           |
|----|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| MC | 0.10508 | 0.00322 | 390.91110 | 394.70550 |
|----|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|

## 2.3.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.4 Building Construction Phase

### 2.4.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.4.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

#### - General Building Construction Information

Building Category: Commercial or Retail  
Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>): 621000  
Height of Building (ft): 20  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Building Construction Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Cranes Composite                    | 1                   | 7             |
| Forklifts Composite                 | 3                   | 8             |
| Generator Sets Composite            | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 3                   | 7             |
| Welders Composite                   | 1                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

## - Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## 2.4.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.19464 | 0.00487         | 1.74774         | 1.62852 | 0.07179 | 0.06605 |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.22849 | 0.00487         | 2.15229         | 3.56761 | 0.09240 | 0.08501 |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.53730 | 0.00793         | 4.30480         | 2.85227 | 0.17170 | 0.15796 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43501 | 0.00735         | 3.46616         | 4.46084 | 0.07894 | 0.07263 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.45492       | 529.26501         |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02138         | 0.00428          | 527.06992       | 528.87869         |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.30624       | 570.25652         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.29664       | 570.24689         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.4.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.32 / 1000) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.32 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.32 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vender Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.05 / 1000) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VT</sub>: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
BH: Height of Building (ft)  
(0.05 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.05 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)  
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VT</sub>: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.5 Architectural Coatings Phase

### 2.5.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 6  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.5.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

#### - General Architectural Coatings Information

Building Category: Non-Residential  
Total Square Footage (ft<sup>2</sup>): 12000  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Architectural Coatings Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 2.5.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips ( 1 trip / 1 man \* day)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

PA: Paint Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)

800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days ( 1 ft<sup>2</sup> / 1 man \* day)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$$

VOC<sub>AC</sub>: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft<sup>2</sup> coated area / total area)

0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>2</sup>)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.6 Paving Phase

### 2.6.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 6  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

## - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 6  
Number of Days: 0

## 2.6.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

### - General Paving Information

Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>): 325000

### - Paving Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite  | 4                   | 6             |
| Pavers Composite                    | 1                   | 8             |
| Paving Equipment Composite          | 2                   | 6             |
| Rollers Composite                   | 2                   | 6             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 1                   | 7             |

### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.6.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.55279 | 0.00855         | 4.19775         | 3.25549 | 0.16311 | 0.15007 |
| Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.22921 | 0.00486         | 2.45013         | 3.43821 | 0.11941 | 0.10986 |
| Paving Equipment Composite [HP: 89] [LF: 0.36]         |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.18341 | 0.00488         | 2.01586         | 3.40316 | 0.07465 | 0.06867 |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.52865 | 0.00542         | 3.57666         | 4.10537 | 0.14602 | 0.13434 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

## - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56]  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02313         | 0.00463          | 570.32048       | 572.27767         |
| Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02133         | 0.00427          | 525.80912       | 527.61356         |
| Paving Equipment Composite [HP: 89] [LF: 0.36]          |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02142         | 0.00428          | 528.06776       | 529.87995         |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02382         | 0.00476          | 587.12246       | 589.13732         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.6.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)  
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)  
HP: Equipment Horsepower  
LF: Equipment Load Factor  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)  
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd<sup>3</sup> / 27 ft<sup>3</sup>)  
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)  
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)  
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)  
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)  
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works  
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560 / 2000$$

VOC<sub>P</sub>: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)  
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)  
PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft<sup>2</sup> / acre)  
2000: Conversion Factor square pounds to TONs (2000 lb / TON)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 3. Emergency Generator

### 3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Pump Engine

- Activity Description:

800 aux engine to drive pump

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.034368                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.000600                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.243200                  |
| CO              | 0.330240                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.038832                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.038832                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.002222                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000444                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 55.200000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 63.840000                 |

### 3.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 4

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 800

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

### 3.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC      | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10    | PM 2.5   | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|----------|----|-----------------|
| 0.000716 | 0.0000125       | 0.0259          | 0.00688 | 0.000809 | 0.000809 |    |                 |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33             |

### 3.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

#### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 4. Emergency Generator

### 4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

#### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Aux Engine

#### - Activity Description:

500 hp Pump Engine

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

#### - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.104625                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.088125                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.431250                  |
| CO              | 0.288000                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.094125                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.094125                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

#### - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.001736                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000347                  |

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>  | 43.125000                 |
| CO <sub>2e</sub> | 49.875000                 |

### 4.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel  
Number of Emergency Generators: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

## - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 500  
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

### 4.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

#### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

#### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

### 4.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

#### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 5. Emergency Generator

---

### 5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

#### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 300 HP

#### - Activity Description:

3 Pumping Units

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

## - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.025110                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.021150                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.103500                  |
| CO              | 0.069120                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.022590                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.022590                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.000417                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000083                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 10.350000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 11.970000                 |

## 5.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 300

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

## 5.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 5.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 6. Emergency Generator

---

### 6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator

## - Activity Description:

Emergency Generator

(480V Standby Emergency Generators (Diesel Engine Driven))

## - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

## - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

## - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.050220                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.042300                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.207000                  |
| CO              | 0.138240                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.045180                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.045180                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.000833                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000167                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 20.700000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 23.940000                 |

## 6.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 6

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 200

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

## 6.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 6.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

$AE_{POL}$ : Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

$EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 7. Emergency Generator

---

### 7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

#### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

#### - Activity Description:

S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

#### - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | -1.116000                 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | -0.940000                 |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | -4.600000                 |
| CO              | -3.072000                 |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | -1.004000                 |
| PM 2.5          | -1.004000                 |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

#### - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | -0.018519                 |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | -0.003704                 |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | -460.000000               |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | -532.000000               |

### 7.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

#### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 4

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 200

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 1000

## 7.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

- Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 7.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 8. Emergency Generator

---

### 8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Dewatering

- Activity Description:

Pump for dewatering

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No

End Month: 12

End Year: 2028

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| VOC             | 0.334800 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.282000 |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.380000 |
| CO              | 0.921600 |

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| PM 10           | 0.301200 |
| PM 2.5          | 0.301200 |
| Pb              | 0.000000 |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000 |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.005556               |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.001111               |

| Pollutant         | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 138.000000             |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 159.600000             |

## 8.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel  
 Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 60  
 Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 1000

## 8.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 8.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to estimate GHG emissions associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the GHG emissions analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 Study Area (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

### f. Point of Contact:

**Name:** Dewey Cooper  
**Title:** Civ  
**Organization:** Tetra Tech  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

**2. Analysis:** Total combined direct and indirect GHG emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis from the action's start through the action's "steady state" (SS, net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) of emissions.

### GHG Emissions Analysis Summary:

GHGs produced by fossil-fuel combustion are primarily carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O). These three GHGs represent more than 97 percent of all U.S. GHG emissions. Emissions of GHGs are typically quantified and regulated in units of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents (CO<sub>2</sub>e). The CO<sub>2</sub>e takes into account the global warming potential (GWP) of each GHG. The GWP is the measure of a particular GHG's ability to absorb solar radiation as well as its residence time within the atmosphere. The GWP allows comparison of global warming impacts between different gases; the higher the GWP, the more that gas contributes to climate change in comparison to CO<sub>2</sub>. All GHG emissions estimates were derived from various emission sources using the methods, algorithms, emission factors, and GWPs from the most current Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and/or Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

The Air Force has adopted the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) threshold for GHG of 75,000 ton per year (ton/yr) of CO<sub>2</sub>e (or 68,039 metric ton per year, mton/yr) as an indicator or "threshold of insignificance" for NEPA air quality impacts in all areas. This indicator does not define a significant impact; however, it provides a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant (de minimis, too trivial or minor to merit consideration). Actions with a net change in GHG (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions below the insignificance indicator (threshold) are considered too insignificant on a global scale to warrant any further analysis. Note that actions with a net change in GHG (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions above the insignificance indicator (threshold) are only considered potentially significant and require further assessment to determine if the action poses a significant impact. For further detail on insignificance indicators see Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators (April 2023).

The following table summarizes the action-related GHG emissions on a calendar-year basis through the projected steady state of the action.

| Action-Related Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |                 |                 |                  |                   |           |            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| YEAR  | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e | Threshold | Exceedance |
| 2027  | 3,917           | 0.14140515      | 0.1198262        | 3,962             | 68,039    | No         |
| 2028  | 1,591           | 0.04836676      | 0.09434088       | 1,627             | 68,039    | No         |
| 2029  | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 68,039    | No         |
| 2030  | -300            | -0.01207498     | -0.00241489      | -347              | 68,039    | No         |
| 2031 [SS Year]                                | -300            | -0.01207498     | -0.00241489      | -347              | 68,039    | No         |

The following U.S. and State's GHG emissions estimates (next two tables) are based on a five-year average (2016 through 2020) of individual state-reported GHG emissions (Reference: State Climate Summaries 2022, NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. <https://statesummaries.ncics.org/downloads/>).

| State's Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |                 |                 |                  |                   |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| YEAR                                   | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

|                |             |         |        |             |
|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| 2027           | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2028           | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2029           | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2030           | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2031 [SS Year] | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |

| U.S. Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |               |            |           |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| YEAR                                | CO2           | CH4        | N2O       | CO2e          |
| 2027                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2028                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2029                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2030                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2031 [SS Year]                      | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |

### GHG Relative Significance Assessment:

A Relative Significance Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (Rtba.e., global, national, and regional) and the degree (intensity) of the proposed action's effects. The Relative Significance Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice against alternatives through a relative comparison analysis. The analysis weighs each alternative's annual net change in GHG emissions proportionally against (or relative to) global, national, and regional emissions.

The action's surroundings, circumstances, environment, and background (context associated with an action) provide the setting for evaluating the GHG intensity (impact significance). From an air quality perspective, context of an action is the local area's ambient air quality relative to meeting the NAAQSs, expressed as attainment, nonattainment, or maintenance areas (this designation is considered the attainment status). GHGs are non-hazardous to health at normal ambient concentrations and, at a cumulative global scale, action-related GHG emissions can only potentially cause warming of the climatic system. Therefore, the action-related GHGs generally have an insignificant impact to local air quality.

However, the affected area (context) of GHG/climate change is global. Therefore, the intensity or degree of the proposed action's GHG/climate change effects are gauged through the quantity of GHG associated with the action as compared to a baseline of the state, U.S., and global GHG inventories. Each action (or alternative) has significance, based on their annual net change in GHG emissions, in relation to or proportionally to the global, national, and regional annual GHG emissions.

To provide real-world context to the GHG and climate change effects on a global scale, an action's net change in GHG emissions is compared relative to the state (where the action will occur) and U.S. annual emissions. The following table provides a relative comparison of an action's net change in GHG emissions vs. state and U.S. projected GHG emissions for the same time period.

| Total GHG Relative Significance (mton) |             |                |             |             |                |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
|  |             | CO2            | CH4         | N2O         | CO2e           |
| 2027-2031                              | State Total | 1,137,023,235  | 2,762,139   | 290,244     | 1,291,277,861  |
| 2027-2031                              | U.S. Total  | 25,682,270,895 | 128,134,558 | 7,503,538   | 31,258,476,148 |
| 2027-2031                              | Action      | 4,908          | 0.165622    | 0.209337    | 4,896          |
|  |             |                |             |             |                |
| Percent of State Totals                |             | 0.00043169%    | 0.00000600% | 0.00007212% | 0.00037914%    |
| Percent of U.S. Totals                 |             | 0.00001911%    | 0.00000013% | 0.00000279% | 0.00001566%    |

From a global context, the action's total GHG percentage of total global GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000210%.\*

# **AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT**

## **GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS**

\* Global value based on the U.S. emitting 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, <https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions>).



# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**f. Point of Contact:**

**Name:** Dewey Cooper  
**Title:** Civ  
**Organization:** Tetra Tech  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

\_\_\_\_\_ applicable  
  X   not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

**Analysis Summary:**

**2027**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 2.485                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 9.894                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 11.426                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.022                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 164.659                   | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.360                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.044                     | 250                      | No                     |

**2028 - (Steady State)**

| Pollutant | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |  |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|                          |       | Indicator (ton/yr) | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
|--------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------|
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |       |                    |                        |
| <b>VOC</b>               | 0.000 | 250                | No                     |
| <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>    | 0.000 | 250                | No                     |
| <b>CO</b>                | 0.000 | 250                | No                     |
| <b>SO<sub>x</sub></b>    | 0.000 | 250                | No                     |
| <b>PM 10</b>             | 0.000 | 250                | No                     |
| <b>PM 2.5</b>            | 0.000 | 250                | No                     |
| <b>Pb</b>                | 0.000 | 25                 | No                     |
| <b>NH<sub>3</sub></b>    | 0.000 | 250                | No                     |

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ

Sep 18 2025

**Name, Title**

**Date**

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 Study Area (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

### f. Point of Contact:

**Name:** Dewey Cooper  
**Title:** Civ  
**Organization:** Tetra Tech  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

       applicable  
  X   not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

### Analysis Summary:

**2027**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 1.961                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 16.183                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 17.663                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.176                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 444.287                   | 250                      | Yes                    |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.725                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.056                     | 250                      | No                     |

**2028**

| Pollutant | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |  |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|                          |        | Indicator (ton/yr) | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------|
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |        |                    |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.829  | 250                | No                     |
| NO <sub>x</sub>          | 6.508  | 250                | No                     |
| CO                       | 7.152  | 250                | No                     |
| SO <sub>x</sub>          | 0.153  | 250                | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 14.121 | 250                | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.350  | 250                | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000  | 25                 | No                     |
| NH <sub>3</sub>          | 0.046  | 250                | No                     |

### 2029

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.029                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

### 2030

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.902                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.615                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -2.246                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.788                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

### 2031 - (Steady State)

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.902                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.615                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -2.246                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.788                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.803                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

The estimated annual net emissions associated with this action temporarily exceeds the insignificance indicators. However, the steady state estimated annual net emissions are below the insignificance indicators showing no significant long-term impact to air quality. Therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air quality impact assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ  
**Name, Title**

Sep 18 2025  
**Date**

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2032

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.



# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**f. Point of Contact:**

**Name:** Dewey Cooper  
**Title:** Civ  
**Organization:** Tetra Tech  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

\_\_\_\_\_ applicable  
  X   not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

**Analysis Summary:**

**2032**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.172                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 9.889                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 2.437                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.091                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.221                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.221                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

**2033 - (Steady State)**

| Pollutant | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |  |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|                          |        | Indicator (ton/yr) | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------|
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |        |                    |                        |
| <b>VOC</b>               | 0.172  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>    | 9.889  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>CO</b>                | 2.437  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>SO<sub>x</sub></b>    | -0.091 | 250                | No                     |
| <b>PM 10</b>             | 0.221  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>PM 2.5</b>            | 0.221  | 250                | No                     |
| <b>Pb</b>                | 0.000  | 25                 | No                     |
| <b>NH<sub>3</sub></b>    | 0.000  | 250                | No                     |

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ

Sep 18 2025

**Name, Title**

**Date**

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 1. General Information

---

### - Action Location

**Base:** MACDILL AFB  
**State:** Florida  
**County(s):** Hillsborough  
**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- **Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

- **Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

- **Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

### - Action Purpose and Need:

Upgrade of Structures

### - Action Description:

The project Section 203 Study Area (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study. The Alternative A encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint. Alternative B entails a significantly expanded scope of work involving comprehensive site development and construction activities across nine locations (S13, S33, S37A, S36, S37B, G57, G56, and G54). Approximately 15,600 cubic yards of soil will be removed, with land disturbance encompassing 1,353,000 square feet, reflecting extensive ground impact. Demolition of coffer dams and associated structures spans a substantial 1,074,000 square feet, while new gated construction efforts will cover 1,535,000 square feet. Dewatering requirements, projected at 22.5 million gallons, account for deep excavation in canal and structural zones. Erosion control will be managed through the installation of 85,000 cubic yards of riprap, while 19,000 cubic yards of engineered structural backfill will be used to stabilize newly constructed pump station areas.

Additional site preparation includes tree removal totaling 845 cubic yards, topsoil stripping across 144,000 square feet, and asphalt pavement removal totaling 87,000 square feet for improved construction access. The coffer dam construction footprint expands significantly under this alternative, reaching 744,000 square feet. Overall, Alternative B represents a more intensive approach than the base case, involving greater volumes of material handling, broader site disruption, and larger structural developments to support the proposed infrastructure objectives.

### - Point of Contact

**Name:** Dewey Cooper  
**Title:** Civ

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

**Organization:** Tetra Tech  
**Email:**  
**Phone Number:**

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

## - Activity List:

| Activity Type |                           | Activity Title                 |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2.            | Construction / Demolition | Alternate A                    |
| 3.            | Emergency Generator       | Pump Engine                    |
| 4.            | Emergency Generator       | Aux Engine                     |
| 5.            | Emergency Generator       | 300 HP                         |
| 6.            | Emergency Generator       | Emergency Generator            |
| 7.            | Emergency Generator       | S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary |
| 8.            | Emergency Generator       | Dewatering                     |

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

## 2. Construction / Demolition

### 2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

#### - Activity Location

**County:** Hillsborough  
**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**- Activity Title:** Alternate A

#### - Activity Description:

The proposed project encompasses a broad range of site development and infrastructure activities across multiple zones, notably S13, S33, S37A, S36, G56, G57 and G54 areas. Key tasks include the removal of approximately 8,600 cubic yards of soil and 445 cubic yards of trees, with land disturbance totaling over 814,000 square feet. Demolition operations, particularly of coffer dams and associated structures, account for a significant area of 400,600 square feet. New construction, including gated buildings, will occupy approximately 621,000 square feet. Site preparation includes substantial topsoil stripping (126,000 ft<sup>2</sup>), dewatering estimated at 10 million gallons, and installation of 8,800 ft<sup>2</sup> of sheet piling for excavation support. Erosion control will be managed by installing 25,000 cubic yards of riprap. Structural stability will be achieved through 11,600 cubic yards of engineered backfill. Additionally, 105,000 square feet of asphalt will be removed to facilitate access, staging, and system integration across the project footprint.

#### - Activity Start Date

**Start Month:** 1  
**Start Month:** 2027

#### - Activity End Date

**Indefinite:** False  
**End Month:** 5  
**End Month:** 2029

#### - Activity Emissions:

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| VOC             | 2.483684  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.046439  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 21.311359 |
| CO              | 23.894252 |

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| PM 10           | 458.107516 |
| PM 2.5          | 0.774514   |
| Pb              | 0.000000   |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.101203   |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.203632               |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.234968               |

| Pollutant         | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 5933.867548            |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 6001.835085            |

## 2.1 Demolition Phase

### 2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

#### - General Demolition Information

Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>): 1400000  
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite  | 1                   | 8             |
| Excavators Composite                | 3                   | 8             |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite       | 2                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 2                   | 6             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)  
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|  | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |       |       |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|

## 2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.38980 | 0.00742         | 3.42957         | 4.29108 | 0.07071 | 0.06505 |
| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02330         | 0.00466          | 574.33236       | 576.30332         |
| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)

BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)

(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd<sup>3</sup> / 27 ft<sup>3</sup>)

0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

VM<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.2 Site Grading Phase

### 2.2.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 12  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.2.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

#### - General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft<sup>2</sup>): 3600000  
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 12000  
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 25000

#### - Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                         | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                   | 1                   | 8             |
| Graders Composite                      | 2                   | 8             |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite | 2                   | 8             |
| Rollers Composite                      | 1                   | 8             |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite          | 3                   | 8             |
| Scrapers Composite                     | 6                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite    | 2                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)  
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 2.2.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.29535 | 0.00490         | 2.28401         | 3.40565 | 0.12705 | 0.11688 |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.25231 | 0.00487         | 2.49971         | 3.48392 | 0.13245 | 0.12186 |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                      |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.52865 | 0.00542         | 3.57666         | 4.10537 | 0.14602 | 0.13434 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.19058 | 0.00488         | 1.60937         | 1.52212 | 0.06336 | 0.05829 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02155         | 0.00431          | 531.25291       | 533.07604         |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.44206       | 529.25211         |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02382         | 0.00476          | 587.12246       | 589.13732         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02145         | 0.00429          | 528.70476       | 530.51914         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740 | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319 | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531 | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133 | 0.17757 | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694 |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132 | 0.20883 | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663 |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421 | 2.35450 | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684 |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331 | 0.53638 | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245 |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.2.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.3 Trenching/Excavating Phase

### 2.3.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Quarter: 1

Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24

Number of Days: 0

### 2.3.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

#### - General Trenching/Excavating Information

Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft<sup>2</sup>): 100000

Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 800000

Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 1000

#### - Trenching Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                              | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                        | 2                   | 8             |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite         | 1                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.3.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43579 | 0.00542         | 3.52468         | 4.59651 | 0.09918 | 0.09125 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02385         | 0.00477          | 587.92708       | 589.94470         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|    |         |         |           |           |
|----|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| MC | 0.10508 | 0.00322 | 390.91110 | 394.70550 |
|----|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|

## 2.3.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.4 Building Construction Phase

### 2.4.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.4.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

#### - General Building Construction Information

Building Category: Commercial or Retail  
Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>): 621000  
Height of Building (ft): 20  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Building Construction Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Cranes Composite                    | 1                   | 7             |
| Forklifts Composite                 | 3                   | 8             |
| Generator Sets Composite            | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 3                   | 7             |
| Welders Composite                   | 1                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

## - Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## 2.4.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.19464 | 0.00487         | 1.74774         | 1.62852 | 0.07179 | 0.06605 |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.22849 | 0.00487         | 2.15229         | 3.56761 | 0.09240 | 0.08501 |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.53730 | 0.00793         | 4.30480         | 2.85227 | 0.17170 | 0.15796 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43501 | 0.00735         | 3.46616         | 4.46084 | 0.07894 | 0.07263 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.45492       | 529.26501         |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02138         | 0.00428          | 527.06992       | 528.87869         |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.30624       | 570.25652         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.29664       | 570.24689         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.4.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.32 / 1000) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.32 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.32 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vender Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.05 / 1000) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VT</sub>: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
BH: Height of Building (ft)  
(0.05 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.05 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)  
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VT</sub>: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.5 Architectural Coatings Phase

### 2.5.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 6  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 24  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.5.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

#### - General Architectural Coatings Information

Building Category: Non-Residential  
Total Square Footage (ft<sup>2</sup>): 12000  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Architectural Coatings Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 2.5.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips ( 1 trip / 1 man \* day)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

PA: Paint Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)

800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days ( 1 ft<sup>2</sup> / 1 man \* day)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$$

VOC<sub>AC</sub>: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft<sup>2</sup> coated area / total area)

0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>2</sup>)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.6 Paving Phase

### 2.6.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 6  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

## - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 6  
Number of Days: 0

## 2.6.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

### - General Paving Information

Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>): 325000

### - Paving Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite  | 4                   | 6             |
| Pavers Composite                    | 1                   | 8             |
| Paving Equipment Composite          | 2                   | 6             |
| Rollers Composite                   | 2                   | 6             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 1                   | 7             |

### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.6.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.55279 | 0.00855         | 4.19775         | 3.25549 | 0.16311 | 0.15007 |
| Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.22921 | 0.00486         | 2.45013         | 3.43821 | 0.11941 | 0.10986 |
| Paving Equipment Composite [HP: 89] [LF: 0.36]         |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.18341 | 0.00488         | 2.01586         | 3.40316 | 0.07465 | 0.06867 |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.52865 | 0.00542         | 3.57666         | 4.10537 | 0.14602 | 0.13434 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

## - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56]  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02313         | 0.00463          | 570.32048       | 572.27767         |
| Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02133         | 0.00427          | 525.80912       | 527.61356         |
| Paving Equipment Composite [HP: 89] [LF: 0.36]          |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02142         | 0.00428          | 528.06776       | 529.87995         |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02382         | 0.00476          | 587.12246       | 589.13732         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.6.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)  
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)  
HP: Equipment Horsepower  
LF: Equipment Load Factor  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)  
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd<sup>3</sup> / 27 ft<sup>3</sup>)  
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)  
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)  
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)  
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)  
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works  
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560 / 2000$$

VOC<sub>P</sub>: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)  
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)  
PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft<sup>2</sup> / acre)  
2000: Conversion Factor square pounds to TONs (2000 lb / TON)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 3. Emergency Generator

### 3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Pump Engine

- Activity Description:

800 aux engine to drive pump

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.034368                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.000600                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.243200                  |
| CO              | 0.330240                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.038832                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.038832                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.002222                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000444                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 55.200000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 63.840000                 |

### 3.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 4

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 800

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

### 3.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC      | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10    | PM 2.5   | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|----------|----|-----------------|
| 0.000716 | 0.0000125       | 0.0259          | 0.00688 | 0.000809 | 0.000809 |    |                 |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33             |

### 3.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

#### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 4. Emergency Generator

### 4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

#### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Aux Engine

#### - Activity Description:

500 hp Pump Engine

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

#### - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.104625                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.088125                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.431250                  |
| CO              | 0.288000                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.094125                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.094125                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

#### - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.001736                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000347                  |

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>  | 43.125000                 |
| CO <sub>2e</sub> | 49.875000                 |

### 4.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel  
Number of Emergency Generators: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

## - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 500  
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

### 4.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

#### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

#### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

### 4.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

#### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 5. Emergency Generator

---

### 5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

#### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 300 HP

#### - Activity Description:

3 Pumping Units

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

## - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.025110                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.021150                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.103500                  |
| CO              | 0.069120                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.022590                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.022590                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.000417                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000083                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 10.350000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 11.970000                 |

## 5.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 300

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

## 5.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 5.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 6. Emergency Generator

---

### 6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator

## - Activity Description:

Emergency Generator

(480V Standby Emergency Generators (Diesel Engine Driven))

## - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

## - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

## - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.050220                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.042300                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.207000                  |
| CO              | 0.138240                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.045180                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.045180                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.000833                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000167                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 20.700000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 23.940000                 |

## 6.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 6

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 200

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

## 6.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 6.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

$AE_{POL}$ : Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

$EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 7. Emergency Generator

---

### 7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

#### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

#### - Activity Description:

S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

#### - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | -1.116000                 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | -0.940000                 |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | -4.600000                 |
| CO              | -3.072000                 |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | -1.004000                 |
| PM 2.5          | -1.004000                 |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

#### - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | -0.018519                 |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | -0.003704                 |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | -460.000000               |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | -532.000000               |

### 7.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

#### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 4

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 200

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 1000

## 7.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

- Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 7.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 8. Emergency Generator

---

### 8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Dewatering

- Activity Description:

Pump for dewatering

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No

End Month: 12

End Year: 2028

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

| Pollutant | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------|------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| VOC             | 0.334800 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.282000 |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.380000 |
| CO              | 0.921600 |

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| PM 10           | 0.301200 |
| PM 2.5          | 0.301200 |
| Pb              | 0.000000 |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000 |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.005556               |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.001111               |

| Pollutant         | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 138.000000             |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 159.600000             |

## 8.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel  
 Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 60  
 Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 1000

## 8.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 8.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study.

**f. Point of Contact:**

**Name:** Dewey Cooper

**Title:** Civ

**Organization:** Tetra Tech

**Email:**

**Phone Number:**

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

☐ applicable  
☒ not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

### Analysis Summary:

#### 2027

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 1.913                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 4.255                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 6.013                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.009                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 24.840                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.148                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.010                     | 250                      | No                     |

#### 2028 - (Steady State)

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ  
Name, Title

Sep 18 2025  
Date

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study.

**f. Point of Contact:**

**Name:** Dewey Cooper

**Title:** Civ

**Organization:** Tetra Tech

**Email:**

**Phone Number:**

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

☐ applicable  
☒ not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.



# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

### Analysis Summary:

#### 2027

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 1.531                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 3.876                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 6.564                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.548                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 126.995                   | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.370                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.012                     | 250                      | No                     |

#### 2028

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.670                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.760                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -1.843                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.564                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.602                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.602                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

#### 2029

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.670                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.760                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -1.843                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.564                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.602                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.602                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|     |       |     |    |
|-----|-------|-----|----|
| NH3 | 0.000 | 250 | No |
|-----|-------|-----|----|

### 2030

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.064                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 3.937                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 0.963                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.040                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.084                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.084                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

### 2031 - (Steady State)

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.064                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 3.937                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 0.963                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.040                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.084                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.084                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ

Oct 23 2025

Name, Title

Date

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 1. General Information

---

### - Action Location

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- **Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

- **Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

- **Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

### - Action Purpose and Need:

Upgrade of Structures

### - Action Description:

The project Section 203 Study Area (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study.

### - Point of Contact

**Name:** Dewey Cooper

**Title:** Civ

**Organization:** Tetra Tech

**Email:**

**Phone Number:**

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

### - Activity List:

| Activity Type |                           | Activity Title                 |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2.            | Construction / Demolition | G 56-                          |
| 3.            | Emergency Generator       | Backup Genset's                |
| 4.            | Emergency Generator       | 800 hp                         |
| 5.            | Emergency Generator       | S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary |
| 6.            | Emergency Generator       | 500 hp                         |

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

## 2. Construction / Demolition

---

### 2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

#### - Activity Location

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**- Activity Title:** G 56-

**- Activity Description:**

Demo Upgrade of Flood Control System

**- Activity Start Date**

**Start Month:** 1

**Start Month:** 2027

**- Activity End Date**

**Indefinite:** False

**End Month:** 12

**End Month:** 2027

**- Activity Emissions:**

| Pollutant       | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| VOC             | 2.200390               |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.016408               |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 6.636125               |
| CO              | 8.407606               |

| Pollutant       | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| PM 10           | 127.596971             |
| PM 2.5          | 0.232744               |
| Pb              | 0.000000               |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.011914               |

**- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:**

| Pollutant        | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.069936               |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.020797               |

| Pollutant         | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 1756.004732            |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 1763.474062            |

## 2.1 Demolition Phase

### 2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

**- Phase Start Date**

**Start Month:** 1

**Start Quarter:** 1

**Start Year:** 2027

**- Phase Duration**

**Number of Month:** 12

**Number of Days:** 0

### 2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

**- General Demolition Information**

**Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>):** 4550

**Height of Building to be demolished (ft):** 12

**- Default Settings Used:** Yes

**- Average Day(s) worked per week:** 5 (default)

**- Construction Exhaust (default)**

| Equipment Name | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
|----------------|---------------------|---------------|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|                                     |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite  | 1 | 8 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite       | 1 | 1 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 2 | 6 |

## - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.38980 | 0.00742         | 3.42957         | 4.29108 | 0.07071 | 0.06505 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02330         | 0.00466          | 574.33236       | 576.30332         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM_{10FD} = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000$$

PM<sub>10FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)

BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)

(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd<sup>3</sup> / 27 ft<sup>3</sup>)

0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.2 Site Grading Phase

### 2.2.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Quarter: 1

Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 12

Number of Days: 0

### 2.2.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

#### - General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft<sup>2</sup>): 166600

Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 2600

Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 10000

#### - Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                         | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                   | 1                   | 8             |
| Graders Composite                      | 1                   | 8             |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite | 1                   | 8             |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite          | 1                   | 8             |
| Scrapers Composite                     | 3                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite    | 2                   | 7             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.2.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.29535 | 0.00490         | 2.28401         | 3.40565 | 0.12705 | 0.11688 |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.25231 | 0.00487         | 2.49971         | 3.48392 | 0.13245 | 0.12186 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.19058 | 0.00488         | 1.60937         | 1.52212 | 0.06336 | 0.05829 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02155         | 0.00431          | 531.25291       | 533.07604         |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.44206       | 529.25211         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02145         | 0.00429          | 528.70476       | 530.51914         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.2.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

$V_{POL}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
 $VMT_{VE}$ : Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
 $EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

$VMT_{WT}$ : Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)  
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)  
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works  
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

$V_{POL}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
 $VMT_{WT}$ : Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
 $EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.3 Trenching/Excavating Phase

### 2.3.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 12  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.3.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

#### - General Trenching/Excavating Information

Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft<sup>2</sup>): 900000  
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 5000  
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 0

#### - Trenching Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                              | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                        | 2                   | 8             |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite         | 1                   | 8             |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.3.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43579 | 0.00542         | 3.52468         | 4.59651 | 0.09918 | 0.09125 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02385         | 0.00477          | 587.92708       | 589.94470         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |         |         |            |            |
|------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| HDGV | 0.04771 | 0.02469 | 904.41092  | 912.28839  |
| LDDV | 0.04390 | 0.00074 | 393.54551  | 394.96998  |
| LDDT | 0.02222 | 0.00109 | 393.93490  | 394.84539  |
| HDDV | 0.02015 | 0.16469 | 1252.74971 | 1296.95643 |
| MC   | 0.10508 | 0.00322 | 390.91110  | 394.70550  |

## 2.3.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works  
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

$V_{POL}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
 $VMT_{VE}$ : Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
 $EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.4 Building Construction Phase

### 2.4.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 12  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.4.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

#### - General Building Construction Information

Building Category: Commercial or Retail  
Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>): 112000  
Height of Building (ft): 20  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Building Construction Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Cranes Composite                    | 1                   | 6             |
| Forklifts Composite                 | 2                   | 6             |
| Generator Sets Composite            | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 1                   | 8             |
| Welders Composite                   | 3                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## - Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

## - Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## 2.4.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.19464 | 0.00487         | 1.74774         | 1.62852 | 0.07179 | 0.06605 |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.22849 | 0.00487         | 2.15229         | 3.56761 | 0.09240 | 0.08501 |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.53730 | 0.00793         | 4.30480         | 2.85227 | 0.17170 | 0.15796 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43501 | 0.00735         | 3.46616         | 4.46084 | 0.07894 | 0.07263 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.45492       | 529.26501         |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02138         | 0.00428          | 527.06992       | 528.87869         |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.30624       | 570.25652         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.29664       | 570.24689         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740 | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319 | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531 | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987 | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132 | 0.20883 | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663 |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421 | 2.35450 | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684 |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331 | 0.53638 | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245 |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.4.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.32 / 1000) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.32 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.32 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

$V_{POL}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
 $VMT_{WT}$ : Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
 $EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
 $VM$ : Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vender Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.05 / 1000) * HT$$

$VMT_{VT}$ : Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
 $BA$ : Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
 $BH$ : Height of Building (ft)  
(0.05 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.05 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)  
 $HT$ : Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

$V_{POL}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
 $VMT_{VT}$ : Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
 $EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
 $VM$ : Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.5 Architectural Coatings Phase

### 2.5.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 6  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 6  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.5.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

#### - General Architectural Coatings Information

Building Category: Non-Residential  
Total Square Footage (ft<sup>2</sup>): 120000  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Architectural Coatings Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.5.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips ( 1 trip / 1 man \* day)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

PA: Paint Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)

800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days ( 1 ft<sup>2</sup> / 1 man \* day)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$$

VOC<sub>AC</sub>: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft<sup>2</sup> coated area / total area)

0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>2</sup>)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.55279 | 0.00855         | 4.19775         | 3.25549 | 0.16311 | 0.15007 |
| Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.22921 | 0.00486         | 2.45013         | 3.43821 | 0.11941 | 0.10986 |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Emission Factors   | 0.52865 | 0.00542         | 3.57666         | 4.10537 | 0.14602 | 0.13434 |
| <b>Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]</b> |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

## - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| <b>Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56]</b>  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02313         | 0.00463          | 570.32048       | 572.27767         |
| <b>Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]</b>                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02133         | 0.00427          | 525.80912       | 527.61356         |
| <b>Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]</b>                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02382         | 0.00476          | 587.12246       | 589.13732         |
| <b>Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]</b> |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.6.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)  
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards ( 1 yd<sup>3</sup> / 27 ft<sup>3</sup>)  
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)  
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)  
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)  
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)  
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works  
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560 / 2000$$

VOC<sub>P</sub>: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)  
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)  
PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft<sup>2</sup> / acre)  
2000: Conversion Factor square pounds to TONs (2000 lb / TON)

## 3. Emergency Generator

---

### 3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Backup Genset's

- Activity Description:

Standby generator, 150 kw-200 hp

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.200880                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.169200                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.828000                  |
| CO              | 0.552960                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.180720                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.180720                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.003333                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000667                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 82.800000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 95.760000                 |

## 3.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 24

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 200

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30

## 3.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

- Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 3.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

$AE_{POL}$ : Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

$EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 4. Emergency Generator

---

### 4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

#### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 800 hp

#### - Activity Description:

2.04-j Diesel engine, 800 hp, Tier 4, w/control system package

#### - Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

#### - Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

#### - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.114560                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.002000                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 4.144000                  |
| CO              | 1.100800                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.129440                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.129440                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

#### - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.007408                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.001481                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 184.000000                |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 212.800000                |

### 4.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

#### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

Number of Emergency Generators: 4

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 800

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 100

## 4.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC      | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10    | PM 2.5   | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|----------|----|-----------------|
| 0.000716 | 0.0000125       | 0.0259          | 0.00688 | 0.000809 | 0.000809 |    |                 |

- Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 4.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 5. Emergency Generator

---

### 5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Hillsborough

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

- Activity Description:

S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | -0.669600                 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | -0.564000                 |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | -2.760000                 |
| CO              | -1.843200                 |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | -0.602400                 |
| PM 2.5          | -0.602400                 |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | -0.011111                 |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | -0.002222                 |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | -276.000000               |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | -319.200000               |

## 5.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel  
Number of Emergency Generators: 4

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 200  
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 600

## 5.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 5.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 6. Emergency Generator

### 6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

### - Activity Location

County: Hillsborough



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**- Activity Title:** 500 hp

**- Activity Description:**

6 -500 hp

**- Activity Start Date**

**Start Month:** 1

**Start Year:** 2030

**- Activity End Date**

**Indefinite:** Yes

**End Month:** N/A

**End Year:** N/A

**- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:**

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.418500                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.352500                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.725000                  |
| CO              | 1.152000                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.376500                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.376500                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

**- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:**

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.006945                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.001389                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 172.500000                |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 199.500000                |

## 6.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

**- Emergency Generator**

**Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator:** Diesel

**Number of Emergency Generators:** 6

**- Default Settings Used:** No

**- Emergency Generators Consumption**

**Emergency Generator's Horsepower:** 500

**Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours):** 100

## 6.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

**- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)**

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

**- Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)**

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 6.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

**- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year**

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

# **DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT**

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)  
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators  
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)  
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to estimate GHG emissions associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the GHG emissions analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 sStudy Aarea (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study.

**f. Point of Contact:**

**Name:** Dewey Cooper

**Title:** Civ

**Organization:** Tetra Tech

**Email:**

**Phone Number:**

**2. Analysis:** Total combined direct and indirect GHG emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis from the action's start through the action's "steady state" (SS, net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) of emissions.

**GHG Emissions Analysis Summary:**

GHGs produced by fossil-fuel combustion are primarily carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O). These three GHGs represent more than 97 percent of all U.S. GHG emissions. Emissions of GHGs are typically quantified and regulated in units of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents (CO<sub>2</sub>e). The CO<sub>2</sub>e takes into account the global warming potential (GWP) of each GHG. The GWP is the measure of a particular GHG's ability to absorb solar radiation as well as its residence time within the atmosphere. The GWP allows comparison of global warming impacts between different gases; the higher the GWP, the more that gas contributes to climate change in comparison to CO<sub>2</sub>. All GHG emissions estimates were derived from various emission sources using the methods, algorithms,

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

emission factors, and GWPs from the most current Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and/or Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

The Air Force has adopted the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) threshold for GHG of 75,000 ton per year (ton/yr) of CO<sub>2</sub>e (or 68,039 metric ton per year, mton/yr) as an indicator or "threshold of insignificance" for NEPA air quality impacts in all areas. This indicator does not define a significant impact; however, it provides a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant (de minimis, too trivial or minor to merit consideration). Actions with a net change in GHG (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions below the insignificance indicator (threshold) are considered too insignificant on a global scale to warrant any further analysis. Note that actions with a net change in GHG (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions above the insignificance indicator (threshold) are only considered potentially significant and require further assessment to determine if the action poses a significant impact. For further detail on insignificance indicators see Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators (April 2023).

The following table summarizes the action-related GHG emissions on a calendar-year basis through the projected steady state of the action.

| Action-Related Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |                 |                 |                  |                   |           |            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| YEAR  | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e | Threshold | Exceedance |
| 2027  | 1,343           | 0.0533647       | 0.01685089       | 1,310             | 68,039    | No         |
| 2028  | -250            | -0.01007999     | -0.00201591      | -290              | 68,039    | No         |
| 2029  | -250            | -0.01007999     | -0.00201591      | -290              | 68,039    | No         |
| 2030  | 148             | 0.00596399      | 0.00119275       | 171               | 68,039    | No         |
| 2031 [SS Year]                                | 148             | 0.00596399      | 0.00119275       | 171               | 68,039    | No         |

The following U.S. and State's GHG emissions estimates (next two tables) are based on a five-year average (2016 through 2020) of individual state-reported GHG emissions (Reference: State Climate Summaries 2022, NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. <https://statesummaries.ncics.org/downloads/>).

| State's Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |                 |                 |                  |                   |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| YEAR                                   | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| 2027                                   | 227,404,647     | 552,428         | 58,049           | 258,255,572       |
| 2028                                   | 227,404,647     | 552,428         | 58,049           | 258,255,572       |
| 2029                                   | 227,404,647     | 552,428         | 58,049           | 258,255,572       |
| 2030                                   | 227,404,647     | 552,428         | 58,049           | 258,255,572       |
| 2031 [SS Year]                         | 227,404,647     | 552,428         | 58,049           | 258,255,572       |

| U.S. Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |                 |                 |                  |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| YEAR                                | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| 2027                                | 5,136,454,179   | 25,626,912      | 1,500,708        | 6,251,695,230     |
| 2028                                | 5,136,454,179   | 25,626,912      | 1,500,708        | 6,251,695,230     |
| 2029                                | 5,136,454,179   | 25,626,912      | 1,500,708        | 6,251,695,230     |
| 2030                                | 5,136,454,179   | 25,626,912      | 1,500,708        | 6,251,695,230     |
| 2031 [SS Year]                      | 5,136,454,179   | 25,626,912      | 1,500,708        | 6,251,695,230     |

### GHG Relative Significance Assessment:

A Relative Significance Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (Rtba.e., global, national, and regional) and the degree (intensity) of the proposed action's effects. The Relative Significance Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice against alternatives through a relative comparison analysis. The analysis weighs each alternative's annual net change in GHG emissions proportionally against (or relative to) global, national, and regional emissions.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

The action's surroundings, circumstances, environment, and background (context associated with an action) provide the setting for evaluating the GHG intensity (impact significance). From an air quality perspective, context of an action is the local area's ambient air quality relative to meeting the NAAQSs, expressed as attainment, nonattainment, or maintenance areas (this designation is considered the attainment status). GHGs are non-hazardous to health at normal ambient concentrations and, at a cumulative global scale, action-related GHG emissions can only potentially cause warming of the climatic system. Therefore, the action-related GHGs generally have an insignificant impact to local air quality.

However, the affected area (context) of GHG/climate change is global. Therefore, the intensity or degree of the proposed action's GHG/climate change effects are gauged through the quantity of GHG associated with the action as compared to a baseline of the state, U.S., and global GHG inventories. Each action (or alternative) has significance, based on their annual net change in GHG emissions, in relation to or proportionally to the global, national, and regional annual GHG emissions.

To provide real-world context to the GHG and climate change effects on a global scale, an action's net change in GHG emissions is compared relative to the state (where the action will occur) and U.S. annual emissions. The following table provides a relative comparison of an action's net change in GHG emissions vs. state and U.S. projected GHG emissions for the same time period.

| Total GHG Relative Significance (mton) |             |                |             |             |                |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
|  |             | CO2            | CH4         | N2O         | CO2e           |
| 2027-2031                              | State Total | 1,137,023,235  | 2,762,139   | 290,244     | 1,291,277,861  |
| 2027-2031                              | U.S. Total  | 25,682,270,895 | 128,134,558 | 7,503,538   | 31,258,476,148 |
| 2027-2031                              | Action      | 1,138          | 0.045133    | 0.015205    | 1,074          |
|  |             |                |             |             |                |
| Percent of State Totals                |             | 0.00010010%    | 0.00000163% | 0.00000524% | 0.00008315%    |
| Percent of U.S. Totals                 |             | 0.00000443%    | 0.00000004% | 0.00000020% | 0.00000344%    |

From a global context, the action's total GHG percentage of total global GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000046%.\*

\* Global value based on the U.S. emitting 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, <https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions>).

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 Study Area (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study.

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

       applicable  
  X   not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (cCba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action's potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are "Attainment" (cCba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

### Analysis Summary:

**2027**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 1.498                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 3.886                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 6.663                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.548                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 234.461                   | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.371                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.026                     | 250                      | No                     |

**2028**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.670                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.760                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -1.843                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.564                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.602                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.602                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

**2029**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | -0.670                    | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | -2.760                    | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | -1.843                    | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.564                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | -0.602                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | -0.602                    | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

**2030**

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.064                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 3.937                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 0.963                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.040                    | 250                      | No                     |

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

|               |       |     |    |
|---------------|-------|-----|----|
| <b>PM 10</b>  | 0.084 | 250 | No |
| <b>PM 2.5</b> | 0.084 | 250 | No |
| <b>Pb</b>     | 0.000 | 25  | No |
| <b>NH3</b>    | 0.000 | 250 | No |

### 2031 - (Steady State)

| Pollutant                | Action Emissions (ton/yr) | INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                           | Indicator (ton/yr)       | Exceedance (Yes or No) |
| NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA |                           |                          |                        |
| VOC                      | 0.064                     | 250                      | No                     |
| NOx                      | 3.937                     | 250                      | No                     |
| CO                       | 0.963                     | 250                      | No                     |
| SOx                      | -0.040                    | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 10                    | 0.084                     | 250                      | No                     |
| PM 2.5                   | 0.084                     | 250                      | No                     |
| Pb                       | 0.000                     | 25                       | No                     |
| NH3                      | 0.000                     | 250                      | No                     |

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Dewey Cooper, Civ

Nov 11 2025

**Name, Title**

**Date**



# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to estimate GHG emissions associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the GHG emissions analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

**a. Action Location:**

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**b. Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**c. Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**d. Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

**e. Action Description:**

The project Section 203 Study Area (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study.

**2. Analysis:** Total combined direct and indirect GHG emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis from the action's start through the action's "steady state" (SS, net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) of emissions.

**GHG Emissions Analysis Summary:**

GHGs produced by fossil-fuel combustion are primarily carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O). These three GHGs represent more than 97 percent of all U.S. GHG emissions. Emissions of GHGs are typically quantified and regulated in units of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents (CO<sub>2</sub>e). The CO<sub>2</sub>e takes into account the global warming potential (GWP) of each GHG. The GWP is the measure of a particular GHG's ability to absorb solar radiation as well as its residence time within the atmosphere. The GWP allows comparison of global warming impacts between different gases; the higher the GWP, the more that gas contributes to climate change in comparison to CO<sub>2</sub>. All GHG emissions estimates were derived from various emission sources using the methods, algorithms, emission factors, and GWPs from the most current Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and/or Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

The Air Force has adopted the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) threshold for GHG of 75,000 ton per year (ton/yr) of CO<sub>2</sub>e (or 68,039 metric ton per year, mton/yr) as an indicator or "threshold of insignificance" for NEPA air quality impacts in all areas. This indicator does not define a significant impact; however, it provides a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant (de minimis, too trivial or minor to merit consideration). Actions with a net change in GHG (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions below the insignificance indicator (threshold) are considered too insignificant on a global scale to warrant any further analysis. Note that actions with a net change in GHG (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions above the insignificance indicator (threshold) are only considered potentially significant and require

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

further assessment to determine if the action poses a significant impact. For further detail on insignificance indicators see Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators (April 2023).

The following table summarizes the action-related GHG emissions on a calendar-year basis through the projected steady state of the action.

| Action-Related Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |       |             |             |       |           |            |
|---|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| YEAR  | CO2   | CH4         | N2O         | CO2e  | Threshold | Exceedance |
| 2027  | 1,416 | 0.05058222  | 0.04636443  | 1,391 | 68,039    | No         |
| 2028  | -250  | -0.01007999 | -0.00201591 | -290  | 68,039    | No         |
| 2029  | -250  | -0.01007999 | -0.00201591 | -290  | 68,039    | No         |
| 2030  | 148   | 0.00596399  | 0.00119275  | 171   | 68,039    | No         |
| 2031 [SS Year]                                | 148   | 0.00596399  | 0.00119275  | 171   | 68,039    | No         |

The following U.S. and State's GHG emissions estimates (next two tables) are based on a five-year average (2016 through 2020) of individual state-reported GHG emissions (Reference: State Climate Summaries 2022, NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. <https://statesummaries.ncics.org/downloads/>).

| State's Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |             |         |        |             |
|--|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| YEAR                                   | CO2         | CH4     | N2O    | CO2e        |
| 2027                                   | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2028                                   | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2029                                   | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2030                                   | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |
| 2031 [SS Year]                         | 227,404,647 | 552,428 | 58,049 | 258,255,572 |

| U.S. Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr) |               |            |           |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| YEAR                                | CO2           | CH4        | N2O       | CO2e          |
| 2027                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2028                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2029                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2030                                | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |
| 2031 [SS Year]                      | 5,136,454,179 | 25,626,912 | 1,500,708 | 6,251,695,230 |

### GHG Relative Significance Assessment:

A Relative Significance Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (Rtba.e., global, national, and regional) and the degree (intensity) of the proposed action's effects. The Relative Significance Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice against alternatives through a relative comparison analysis. The analysis weighs each alternative's annual net change in GHG emissions proportionally against (or relative to) global, national, and regional emissions.

The action's surroundings, circumstances, environment, and background (context associated with an action) provide the setting for evaluating the GHG intensity (impact significance). From an air quality perspective, context of an action is the local area's ambient air quality relative to meeting the NAAQSs, expressed as attainment, nonattainment, or maintenance areas (this designation is considered the attainment status). GHGs are non-hazardous to health at normal ambient concentrations and, at a cumulative global scale, action-related GHG emissions can only potentially cause warming of the climatic system. Therefore, the action-related GHGs generally have an insignificant impact to local air quality.

However, the affected area (context) of GHG/climate change is global. Therefore, the intensity or degree of the proposed action's GHG/climate change effects are gauged through the quantity of GHG associated with the action

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

as compared to a baseline of the state, U.S., and global GHG inventories. Each action (or alternative) has significance, based on their annual net change in GHG emissions, in relation to or proportionally to the global, national, and regional annual GHG emissions.

To provide real-world context to the GHG and climate change effects on a global scale, an action's net change in GHG emissions is compared relative to the state (where the action will occur) and U.S. annual emissions. The following table provides a relative comparison of an action's net change in GHG emissions vs. state and U.S. projected GHG emissions for the same time period.

| Total GHG Relative Significance (mton) |             |                |             |             |                |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
|  |             | CO2            | CH4         | N2O         | CO2e           |
| 2027-2031                              | State Total | 1,137,023,235  | 2,762,139   | 290,244     | 1,291,277,861  |
| 2027-2031                              | U.S. Total  | 25,682,270,895 | 128,134,558 | 7,503,538   | 31,258,476,148 |
| 2027-2031                              | Action      | 1,211          | 0.04235     | 0.044718    | 1,154          |
|  |             |                |             |             |                |
| Percent of State Totals                |             | 0.00010652%    | 0.00000153% | 0.00001541% | 0.00008940%    |
| Percent of U.S. Totals                 |             | 0.00000472%    | 0.00000003% | 0.00000060% | 0.00000369%    |

From a global context, the action's total GHG percentage of total global GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000049%.\*

\* Global value based on the U.S. emitting 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, <https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions>).

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 1. General Information

---

### - Action Location

**State:** Florida

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**- Action Title:** Section 203 Study Area

**- Project Number/s (if applicable):** Upgrade of Structures

**- Projected Action Start Date:** 1 / 2027

### - Action Purpose and Need:

Upgrade of Structures

### - Action Description:

The project Section 203 Study Area (Study Area), also referred to as boundaries are derived from the respective watersheds and contiguous urban areas associated with Reach A in the C&SF Section 216 Flood Resiliency Study, spans approximately 420 square miles where hydrologic, hydraulic, and hydrodynamic modeling have demonstrated highly vulnerable infrastructure in the C&SF system within eastern Broward County and a small portion of southern Palm Beach County. The Section 203 Study Area includes nine upstream and six downstream watershed basins, interconnected by a network of seven primary canals managed by nine water control structures (WCS), seven of which are coastal structures, in addition to other existing water control structures not directly relevant in this Section 203 Study.

- Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.24a

### - Activity List:

| Activity Type |                           | Activity Title                 |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2.            | Construction / Demolition | Construction TSP alternative   |
| 3.            | Emergency Generator       | Backup Genset's                |
| 4.            | Emergency Generator       | 800 hp                         |
| 5.            | Emergency Generator       | S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary |
| 6.            | Emergency Generator       | 500 hp                         |

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

## 2. Construction / Demolition

---

### 2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

#### - Activity Location

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

#### - Activity Description:

Demo Upgrade of Flood Control System

#### - Activity Start Date

**Start Month:** 1

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

Start Month: 2027

## - Activity End Date

Indefinite: False  
End Month: 12  
End Month: 2027

## - Activity Emissions:

| Pollutant       | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| VOC             | 2.167745               |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.015632               |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 6.646353               |
| CO              | 8.506460               |

| Pollutant       | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| PM 10           | 235.063496             |
| PM 2.5          | 0.230963               |
| Pb              | 0.000000               |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.026023               |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.066869               |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.053330               |

| Pollutant         | Total Emissions (TONs) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 1836.410995            |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 1852.415647            |

## 2.1 Demolition Phase

### 2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 12  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

#### - General Demolition Information

Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>): 9550  
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite  | 4                   | 8             |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite       | 4                   | 1             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 4                   | 6             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)  
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|  | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|
| POVs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|

## - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.38980 | 0.00742         | 3.42957         | 4.29108 | 0.07071 | 0.06505 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite [HP: 33] [LF: 0.73]  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02330         | 0.00466          | 574.33236       | 576.30332         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]       |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)

BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)

(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd<sup>3</sup> / 27 ft<sup>3</sup>)

0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.2 Site Grading Phase

### 2.2.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 12  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.2.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

#### - General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft<sup>2</sup>): 466600  
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 1000  
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 3050

#### - Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                         | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                   | 1                   | 8             |
| Graders Composite                      | 1                   | 8             |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite | 1                   | 8             |
| Rollers Composite                      | 1                   | 8             |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite          | 1                   | 8             |
| Scrapers Composite                     | 2                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite    | 3                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)  
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|  | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |       |       |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|

## 2.2.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.29535 | 0.00490         | 2.28401         | 3.40565 | 0.12705 | 0.11688 |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.25231 | 0.00487         | 2.49971         | 3.48392 | 0.13245 | 0.12186 |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                      |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.52865 | 0.00542         | 3.57666         | 4.10537 | 0.14602 | 0.13434 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.34288 | 0.00492         | 3.09108         | 2.65644 | 0.13550 | 0.12466 |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.19058 | 0.00488         | 1.60937         | 1.52212 | 0.06336 | 0.05829 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors   | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Graders Composite [HP: 148] [LF: 0.41]                     |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02155         | 0.00431          | 531.25291       | 533.07604         |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.42] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.44206       | 529.25211         |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02382         | 0.00476          | 587.12246       | 589.13732         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.4]          |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02160         | 0.00432          | 532.55942       | 534.38703         |
| Scrapers Composite [HP: 423] [LF: 0.48]                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02145         | 0.00429          | 528.70476       | 530.51914         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|  | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors   | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740 | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319 | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758 | 0.53554 | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830 |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133 | 0.17757 | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694 |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132 | 0.20883 | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663 |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421 | 2.35450 | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684 |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331 | 0.53638 | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245 |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.2.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)  
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)  
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works  
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.3 Trenching/Excavating Phase

### 2.3.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 12  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.3.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

#### - General Trenching/Excavating Information

Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft<sup>2</sup>): 1500000  
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 100000  
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>): 100000

#### - Trenching Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                              | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Excavators Composite                        | 2                   | 8             |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite         | 1                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>): 20 (default)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

## - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.3.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.37809 | 0.00542         | 3.36699         | 4.21640 | 0.08879 | 0.08169 |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43579 | 0.00542         | 3.52468         | 4.59651 | 0.09918 | 0.09125 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Excavators Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                        |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02383         | 0.00477          | 587.39431       | 589.41010         |
| Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite [HP: 35] [LF: 0.34] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02385         | 0.00477          | 587.92708       | 589.94470         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37]         |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |         |         |            |            |
|------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| HDDV | 0.02015 | 0.16469 | 1252.74971 | 1296.95643 |
| MC   | 0.10508 | 0.00322 | 390.91110  | 394.70550  |

## 2.3.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

### - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$$

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

$V_{POL}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
 $VMT_{VE}$ : Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
 $EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.4 Building Construction Phase

### 2.4.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 12  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.4.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

#### - General Building Construction Information

Building Category: Commercial or Retail  
Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>): 112000  
Height of Building (ft): 20  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Building Construction Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Cranes Composite                    | 1                   | 6             |
| Forklifts Composite                 | 2                   | 6             |
| Generator Sets Composite            | 1                   | 8             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 1                   | 8             |
| Welders Composite                   | 3                   | 8             |

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|  | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|      |       |       |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|

## - Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

## - Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

## 2.4.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.19464 | 0.00487         | 1.74774         | 1.62852 | 0.07179 | 0.06605 |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.22849 | 0.00487         | 2.15229         | 3.56761 | 0.09240 | 0.08501 |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.53730 | 0.00793         | 4.30480         | 2.85227 | 0.17170 | 0.15796 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.43501 | 0.00735         | 3.46616         | 4.46084 | 0.07894 | 0.07263 |

### - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cranes Composite [HP: 367] [LF: 0.29]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02140         | 0.00428          | 527.45492       | 529.26501         |
| Forklifts Composite [HP: 82] [LF: 0.2]                  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02138         | 0.00428          | 527.06992       | 528.87869         |
| Generator Sets Composite [HP: 14] [LF: 0.74]            |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.30624       | 570.25652         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |
| Welders Composite [HP: 46] [LF: 0.45]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02305         | 0.00461          | 568.29664       | 570.24689         |

### - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.4.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.32 / 1000) * HT$$

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.32 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.32 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

$V_{POL}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
 $VM_{WT}$ : Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
 $EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vender Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VM_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.05 / 1000) * HT$$

$VM_{VT}$ : Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
BH: Height of Building (ft)  
(0.05 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.05 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>)  
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$V_{POL} = (VM_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

$V_{POL}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)  
 $VM_{VT}$ : Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)  
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  
 $EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)  
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)  
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.5 Architectural Coatings Phase

### 2.5.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

#### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 6  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

#### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 6  
Number of Days: 0

### 2.5.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

#### - General Architectural Coatings Information

Building Category: Non-Residential  
Total Square Footage (ft<sup>2</sup>): 120000  
Number of Units: N/A

#### - Architectural Coatings Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

#### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

#### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 2.5.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

### - Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781        |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105        |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839        |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998        |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539        |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643       |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550        |

## 2.5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$$

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips ( 1 trip / 1 man \* day)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

PA: Paint Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)

800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days ( 1 ft<sup>2</sup> / 1 man \* day)

$$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$$

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$$

VOC<sub>AC</sub>: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft<sup>2</sup> coated area / total area)

0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>2</sup>)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 2.6 Paving Phase

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## 2.6.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

### - Phase Start Date

Start Month: 6  
Start Quarter: 1  
Start Year: 2027

### - Phase Duration

Number of Month: 6  
Number of Days: 0

## 2.6.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

### - General Paving Information

Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>): 15000

### - Paving Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes  
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

### - Construction Exhaust (default)

| Equipment Name                      | Number Of Equipment | Hours Per Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite  | 4                   | 6             |
| Pavers Composite                    | 1                   | 7             |
| Rollers Composite                   | 1                   | 7             |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite | 1                   | 7             |

### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

### - Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV   | MC |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| POVs | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 100.00 | 0  |

### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

### - Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

|      | LDGV  | LDGT  | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| POVs | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0  |

## 2.6.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.55279 | 0.00855         | 4.19775         | 3.25549 | 0.16311 | 0.15007 |
| Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]                   |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.22921 | 0.00486         | 2.45013         | 3.43821 | 0.11941 | 0.10986 |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                  |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|  | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors                                       | 0.52865 | 0.00542         | 3.57666         | 4.10537 | 0.14602 | 0.13434 |

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |         |                 |                 |         |         |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  |
| Emission Factors  | 0.17717 | 0.00489         | 1.80740         | 3.48712 | 0.05440 | 0.05005 |

## - Construction Exhaust Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factors (g/hp-hour) (default)

| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite [HP: 10] [LF: 0.56]  |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02313         | 0.00463          | 570.32048       | 572.27767         |
| Pavers Composite [HP: 81] [LF: 0.42]                    |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02133         | 0.00427          | 525.80912       | 527.61356         |
| Rollers Composite [HP: 36] [LF: 0.38]                   |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02382         | 0.00476          | 587.12246       | 589.13732         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite [HP: 84] [LF: 0.37] |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|   | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Emission Factors  | 0.02148         | 0.00430          | 529.61807       | 531.43559         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| LDGV | 0.30250 | 0.00278         | 0.10216         | 4.37740  | 0.02381 | 0.00738 | 0.04984         |
| LDGT | 0.25584 | 0.00352         | 0.15087         | 3.96319  | 0.02489 | 0.00829 | 0.04170         |
| HDGV | 0.80268 | 0.00758         | 0.53554         | 9.42531  | 0.05206 | 0.02398 | 0.08830         |
| LDDV | 0.11600 | 0.00133         | 0.17757         | 7.08987  | 0.02608 | 0.00873 | 0.01694         |
| LDDT | 0.11871 | 0.00132         | 0.20883         | 3.52458  | 0.02453 | 0.00897 | 0.01663         |
| HDDV | 0.10536 | 0.00421         | 2.35450         | 1.64049  | 0.17368 | 0.08066 | 0.06684         |
| MC   | 2.90332 | 0.00331         | 0.53638         | 11.52717 | 0.03290 | 0.02177 | 0.05245         |

## - Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Greenhouse Gasses Emission Factors (grams/mile)

|      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LDGV | 0.01413         | 0.00493          | 331.23691       | 332.93781         |
| LDGT | 0.01514         | 0.00719          | 419.65142       | 421.98105         |
| HDGV | 0.04771         | 0.02469          | 904.41092       | 912.28839         |
| LDDV | 0.04390         | 0.00074          | 393.54551       | 394.96998         |
| LDDT | 0.02222         | 0.00109          | 393.93490       | 394.84539         |
| HDDV | 0.02015         | 0.16469          | 1252.74971      | 1296.95643        |
| MC   | 0.10508         | 0.00322          | 390.91110       | 394.70550         |

## 2.6.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * HP * LF * EF_{POL} * 0.002205) / 2000$$

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

HP: Equipment Horsepower

LF: Equipment Load Factor

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (g/hp-hour)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$$\text{VMT}_{\text{VE}} = \text{PA} * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / \text{HC}) * \text{HT}$$

$\text{VMT}_{\text{VE}}$ : Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

PA: Paving Area ( $\text{ft}^2$ )

0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)

(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1  $\text{yd}^3$  / 27  $\text{ft}^3$ )

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity ( $\text{yd}^3$ )

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC  $\text{yd}^3$ )

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$$\text{V}_{\text{POL}} = (\text{VMT}_{\text{VE}} * 0.002205 * \text{EF}_{\text{POL}} * \text{VM}) / 2000$$

$\text{V}_{\text{POL}}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

$\text{VMT}_{\text{VE}}$ : Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

$\text{EF}_{\text{POL}}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$$\text{VMT}_{\text{WT}} = \text{WD} * \text{WT} * 1.25 * \text{NE}$$

$\text{VMT}_{\text{WT}}$ : Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$$\text{V}_{\text{POL}} = (\text{VMT}_{\text{WT}} * 0.002205 * \text{EF}_{\text{POL}} * \text{VM}) / 2000$$

$\text{V}_{\text{POL}}$ : Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

$\text{VMT}_{\text{VE}}$ : Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

$\text{EF}_{\text{POL}}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$$\text{VOC}_P = (2.62 * \text{PA}) / 43560 / 2000$$

$\text{VOC}_P$ : Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)

2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)

PA: Paving Area ( $\text{ft}^2$ )

43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre ( $43560 \text{ ft}^2 / \text{acre}$ )<sup>2</sup> / acre)

2000: Conversion Factor square pounds to TONs (2000 lb / TON)

## 3. Emergency Generator

---

### 3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline?      Add

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Activity Location

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

**- Activity Title:** Backup Genset's

## - Activity Description:

Standby generator, 150 kw-200 hp

## - Activity Start Date

**Start Month:** 1  
**Start Year:** 2030

## - Activity End Date

**Indefinite:** Yes  
**End Month:** N/A  
**End Year:** N/A

## - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.200880                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.169200                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.828000                  |
| CO              | 0.552960                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.180720                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.180720                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.003333                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.000667                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 82.800000                 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 95.760000                 |

## 3.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

**Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator:** Diesel  
**Number of Emergency Generators:** 24

**- Default Settings Used:** No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

**Emergency Generator's Horsepower:** 200  
**Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours):** 30

## 3.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 3.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

## - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

$AE_{POL}$ : Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

$EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 4. Emergency Generator

---

### 4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline?     Add

#### - Activity Location

**Regulatory Area(s):**     NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title:     800 hp

#### - Activity Description:

2.04-j Diesel engine, 800 hp, Tier 4, w/control system package

#### - Activity Start Date

**Start Month:**     1

**Start Year:**     2030

#### - Activity End Date

**Indefinite:**     Yes

**End Month:**     N/A

**End Year:**     N/A

#### - Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.114560                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.002000                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 4.144000                  |
| CO              | 1.100800                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.129440                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.129440                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

#### - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.007408                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.001481                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 184.000000                |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 212.800000                |

### 4.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

#### - Emergency Generator

**Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator:**     Diesel

**Number of Emergency Generators:**     4

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 800

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 100

## 4.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC      | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10    | PM 2.5   | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|----------|----|-----------------|
| 0.000716 | 0.0000125       | 0.0259          | 0.00688 | 0.000809 | 0.000809 |    |                 |

- Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 4.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 5. Emergency Generator

---

### 5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

- Activity Description:

S-13 Removal of Diesel Primary

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------|---------------------------|
|-----------|---------------------------|

| Pollutant | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------|---------------------------|
|-----------|---------------------------|



# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| VOC             | -0.669600 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | -0.564000 |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | -2.760000 |
| CO              | -1.843200 |

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| PM 10           | -0.602400 |
| PM 2.5          | -0.602400 |
| Pb              | 0.000000  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000  |

## - Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | -0.011111                 |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | -0.002222                 |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | -276.000000               |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | -319.200000               |

## 5.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

### - Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel  
Number of Emergency Generators: 4

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 200  
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 600

## 5.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

### - Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

### - Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 5.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

### - Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

## 6. Emergency Generator

---

### 6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

- Activity Title: 500 hp

- Activity Description:

6 -500 hp

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| VOC             | 0.418500                  |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.352500                  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.725000                  |
| CO              | 1.152000                  |

| Pollutant       | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| PM 10           | 0.376500                  |
| PM 2.5          | 0.376500                  |
| Pb              | 0.000000                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> | 0.000000                  |

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gasses:

| Pollutant        | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 0.006945                  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 0.001389                  |

| Pollutant         | Emissions Per Year (TONs) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | 172.500000                |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e | 199.500000                |

## 6.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator

Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 6

- Default Settings Used: No

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 500

Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 100

## 6.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Criteria Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| VOC     | SO <sub>x</sub> | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM 10   | PM 2.5  | Pb | NH <sub>3</sub> |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 0.00279 | 0.00235         | 0.0115          | 0.00768 | 0.00251 | 0.00251 |    |                 |

- Emergency Generators Greenhouse Gasses Pollutant Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

| CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0.000046297     | 0.000009259      | 1.15            | 1.33              |

## 6.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

$$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$$

AE<sub>POL</sub>: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)

NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators

# DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)  
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)  
EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)